

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 1	♠ A109	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J943	
Board: 2	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ875	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 87	
Board: 3	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J872	
Vul: NS	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K1054	
Board: 4	♠ A8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A987	
Vul: Both	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ96	
Board: 5	♠ K74	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1072	
Vul: None	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1087	

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A109	♠ K8				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AJ7	♥ K10				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q93	♦ A8765	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J943	♣ KQ86	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ K872		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ7	♥ 105	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ875	♦ KJ1042	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 11	♣ 87	♣ A4	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A32	♠ K10				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J872	♥ Q943	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 105	♦ AQ	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K1054	♣ A8732	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ 5		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A987	♥ 10652	Pass	2♥	2♠	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 63	♦ AKJ10872	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ96	♣ 8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K74	♠ J6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ1072	♥ Q986	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 7	♦ 93	♦ KQ842	X	XX	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 1087	♣ AK	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 1	♠ K8	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ A8765	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ86	
Board: 2	♠ K872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A4	
Board: 3	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q943	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A8732	
Board: 4	♠ 5	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10652	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ10872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 8	
Board: 5	♠ J6	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q986	
Vul: None	♦ KQ842	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK	

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A109	♠ K8				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AJ7	♥ K10				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q93	♦ A8765	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J943	♣ KQ86	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ K872		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ7	♥ 105	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ875	♦ KJ1042	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 11	♣ 87	♣ A4	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A32	♠ K10				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J872	♥ Q943	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 105	♦ AQ	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K1054	♣ A8732	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ 5		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A987	♥ 10652	Pass	2♥	2♠	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 63	♦ AKJ10872	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ96	♣ 8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K74	♠ J6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ1072	♥ Q986	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 7	♦ 93	♦ KQ842	X	XX	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 1087	♣ AK	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 6	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK53	
Vul: EW	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ764	

Board: 7	♠ J63	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A10864	
HCP: 5	♣ 873	Partner bids first.

Board: 8	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ Q5432	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK104	

Board: 9	♠ J109872	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A86	

Board: 10	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ54	
Vul: None	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ1076	

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ Q8	♠ AKJ1053	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 15	♥ AK53	♥ J1072	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 15	♦ 82	♦ AQ	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ AQ764	♣ 3	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 7			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ J63	♠ Q8				
North HCP: 5	♥ 93	♥ KJ	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 15	♦ A10864	♦ KJ752	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3♥ W	♣ 873	♣ AJ92				

Board: 8			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ Q7	♠ A32	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♥ A2	♥ QJ63	AP			
South HCP: 8	♦ Q5432	♦ 1087	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N	♣ AK104	♣ J52				

Board: 9			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ J109872	♠ AK				
North HCP: 9	♥ 8	♥ K1063	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ KJ6	♦ Q10753	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ A86	♣ K3				

Board: 10			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ J3	♠ KQ9762	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♥ AJ54	♥ 6	1. Texas			
South HCP: 8	♦ A5	♦ QJ2				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ KQ1076	♣ 985				

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 6	♠ AKJ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1072	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 3	

Board: 7	♠ Q8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ752	
HCP: 15	♣ AJ92	You bid first.

Board: 8	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ63	
Vul: None	♦ 1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J52	

Board: 9	♠ AK	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1063	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10753	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K3	

Board: 10	♠ KQ9762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 985	

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ Q8	♠ AKJ1053	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 15	♥ AK53	♥ J1072	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 15	♦ 82	♦ AQ	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ AQ764	♣ 3	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 7			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ J63	♠ Q8				
North HCP: 5	♥ 93	♥ KJ	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 15	♦ A10864	♦ KJ752	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3♥ W	♣ 873	♣ AJ92				

Board: 8			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ Q7	♠ A32	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♥ A2	♥ QJ63	AP			
South HCP: 8	♦ Q5432	♦ 1087	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N	♣ AK104	♣ J52				

Board: 9			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ J109872	♠ AK				
North HCP: 9	♥ 8	♥ K1063	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ KJ6	♦ Q10753	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ A86	♣ K3				

Board: 10			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ J3	♠ KQ9762	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♥ AJ54	♥ 6	1. Texas			
South HCP: 8	♦ A5	♦ QJ2				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ KQ1076	♣ 985				



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 11	♠ K5	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10432	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J	

Board: 12	♠ A3	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ 10874	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ852	

Board: 13	♠ 85	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ864	
Vul: EW	♦ J73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q95	

Board: 14	♠ A8	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ72	

Board: 15	♠ KQ9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 107652	
Vul: None	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 93	

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ Q6				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J10432	♥ KQ76	Pass	2♦	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ864	♦ AJ1053	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ J	♣ K3	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ QJ2				
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ Q1084		1NT	3♠	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ 10874	♦ AK92	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ852	♣ 73				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ KJ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ864	♥ KJ105	Pass	2♦	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J73	♦ AK982	Pass	X	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ Q95	♣ 63	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ 7654		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KJ54	♥ A863	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ Q9	♦ A10	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQJ72	♣ 1085	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ X W						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ9	♠ 106				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 107652	♥ A3	Pass	2♦	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K87	♦ AJ54	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 93	♣ KQJ105				
Contract: 2N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 11	♠ Q6	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ76	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1053	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K3	

Board: 12	♠ QJ2	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1084	
Vul: None	♦ AK92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 73	

Board: 13	♠ KJ	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ105	
Vul: EW	♦ AK982	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 63	

Board: 14	♠ 7654	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A863	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1085	

Board: 15	♠ 106	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ AJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ105	

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ Q6				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J10432	♥ KQ76	Pass	2♦	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ864	♦ AJ1053	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ J	♣ K3	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ QJ2				
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ Q1084		1NT	3♠	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ 10874	♦ AK92	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ852	♣ 73				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ KJ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ864	♥ KJ105	Pass	2♦	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J73	♦ AK982	Pass	X	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ Q95	♣ 63	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ 7654		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KJ54	♥ A863	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ Q9	♦ A10	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQJ72	♣ 1085	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ X W						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ9	♠ 106				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 107652	♥ A3	Pass	2♦	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K87	♦ AJ54	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 93	♣ KQJ105				
Contract: 2N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 16	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ974	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1095	

Board: 17	♠ AJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J97	
Vul: Both	♦ 9853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 108	

Board: 18	♠ AJ	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ974	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K872	

Board: 19	♠ 10974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J953	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ QJ94	

Board: 20	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ98	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ875	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K9	

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 102	♠ Q986		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ K83	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ974	♦ 32	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K1095	♣ AQ84	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ32	♠ 105				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J97	♥ Q10				
North HCP: 6	♦ 9853	♦ AK107	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 108	♣ AQ954				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ 10864		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K8	♥ QJ6	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ974	♦ —	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ K872	♣ AQJ964	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
			2. Stayman			

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10974	♠ AQ				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J953	♥ AK84				
North HCP: 4	♦ 6	♦ Q9752	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ94	♣ 85				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ 9754				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ98	♥ 52		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ875	♦ Q10				
South HCP: 6	♣ K9	♣ A10732				
Contract: 1N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 16	♠ Q986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	
Vul: EW	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ84	

Board: 17	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ AK107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ954	

Board: 18	♠ 10864	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ964	

Board: 19	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK84	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9752	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 85	

Board: 20	♠ 9754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A10732	

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 102	♠ Q986		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ K83	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ974	♦ 32	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K1095	♣ AQ84	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ32	♠ 105				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J97	♥ Q10				
North HCP: 6	♦ 9853	♦ AK107	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 108	♣ AQ954				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ 10864		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K8	♥ QJ6	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ974	♦ —	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ K872	♣ AQJ964	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
			2. Stayman			

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10974	♠ AQ				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J953	♥ AK84				
North HCP: 4	♦ 6	♦ Q9752	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ94	♣ 85				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ 9754				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ98	♥ 52		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ875	♦ Q10				
South HCP: 6	♣ K9	♣ A10732				
Contract: 1N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 21	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: None	♦ J964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ6	

Board: 22	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K8654	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A752	

Board: 23	♠ J3	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ105	
Vul: NS	♦ J762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J62	

Board: 24	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ AK98	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10432	

Board: 25	♠ 107654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ A106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ9	

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 63	♠ KQ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ3	♥ K1094	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ J964	♦ A3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KQJ6	♣ A10943	1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
Contract: 3N S			2. artificial			

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ A1074		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ QJ	♥ A643	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K8654	♦ 73	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A752	♣ J96	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J3	♠ KQ				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ105	♥ Q984	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J762	♦ KQ	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ J62	♣ K9753	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ AK982		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q6	♥ K1042	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ AK98	♦ QJ3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A10432	♣ J	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N			2. SMOLEN			

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107654	♠ AQ				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K3	♥ AQ95	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A106	♦ KJ854	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ9	♣ 106				
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 21	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1094	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10943	

Board: 22	♠ A1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A643	
Vul: Both	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J96	

Board: 23	♠ KQ	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q984	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K9753	

Board: 24	♠ AK982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1042	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	

Board: 25	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ95	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ854	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 106	

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 63	♠ KQ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ3	♥ K1094	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ J964	♦ A3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KQJ6	♣ A10943	1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
Contract: 3N S			2. artificial			

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ A1074		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ QJ	♥ A643	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K8654	♦ 73	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A752	♣ J96	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J3	♠ KQ				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ105	♥ Q984	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J762	♦ KQ	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ J62	♣ K9753	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ AK982		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q6	♥ K1042	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ AK98	♦ QJ3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A10432	♣ J	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N			2. SMOLEN			

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107654	♠ AQ				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K3	♥ AQ95	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A106	♦ KJ854	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ9	♣ 106				
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 26	♠ 109	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AK983	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ84	
Board: 27	♠ KJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K82	
Vul: Both	♦ K94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A32	
Board: 28	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK102	
Vul: EW	♦ AK872	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q7	
Board: 29	♠ 10754	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ9	
HCP: 8	♣ Q85	Partner bids first.
Board: 30	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ108	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ962	

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 109	♠ Q763		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: EW	♥ KJ	♥ 102	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AK983	♦ QJ106	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ84	♣ 973				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ86	♠ Q2				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K82	♥ A1063	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K94	♦ AQJ85	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A32	♣ K8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 93	♠ A8765		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK102	♥ Q93	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AK872	♦ Q54	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q7	♣ KJ				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10754	♠ 62				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K43	♥ A7	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ9	♦ AK43	2♥	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q85	♣ KJ973	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 2N S	2. Stayman					

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ AQ10		1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KJ108	♥ 42	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q5	♦ K109864	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ962	♣ 83	1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
Contract: 3N N	2. automat					

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 26	♠ Q763	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 973	

Board: 27	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1063	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K8	

Board: 28	♠ A8765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q93	
Vul: EW	♦ Q54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	

Board: 29	♠ 62	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK43	
HCP: 15	♣ KJ973	You bid first.

Board: 30	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: NS	♦ K109864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 83	

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 109	♠ Q763		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: EW	♥ KJ	♥ 102	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AK983	♦ QJ106	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ84	♣ 973				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ86	♠ Q2				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K82	♥ A1063	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K94	♦ AQJ85	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A32	♣ K8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 93	♠ A8765		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK102	♥ Q93	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AK872	♦ Q54	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q7	♣ KJ				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10754	♠ 62				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K43	♥ A7	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ9	♦ AK43	2♥	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q85	♣ KJ973	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 2N S			2. Stayman			

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ AQ10		1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KJ108	♥ 42	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q5	♦ K109864	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ962	♣ 83	1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
Contract: 3N N			2. automat			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 31      ♠ K10532  
Dealer: S      ♥ 96  
Vul: EW      ♦ A82  
HCP: 16      ♣ AKQ

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 33      ♠ 3  
Dealer: S      ♥ AQ10842  
Vul: NS      ♦ A93  
HCP: 11      ♣ J97

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 34      ♠ 83  
Dealer: N      ♥ A2  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQ752  
HCP: 15      ♣ AJ73

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 35      ♠ A76  
Dealer: S      ♥ 108  
Vul: Both      ♦ J98654  
HCP: 8      ♣ K6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ K10532  
♥ 96  
♦ A82  
♣ AKQ

South:  
♠ AQ  
♥ AK102  
♦ Q7643  
♣ J10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 32  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 5♦X S

North:  
♠ K6  
♥ 108  
♦ AK95  
♣ KQ765

South:  
♠ QJ8  
♥ 76  
♦ 1087642  
♣ 104

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
4♣	Pass	4♥	5♦
X	AP		

1. Cappelletti, both majors  
2. artificial  
3. artificial

Board: 33  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 3  
♥ AQ10842  
♦ A93  
♣ J97

South:  
♠ 86  
♥ K7  
♦ KQ765  
♣ AK62

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Texas

Board: 34  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ 83  
♥ A2  
♦ AQ752  
♣ AJ73

South:  
♠ KJ1042  
♥ 84  
♦ 964  
♣ K104

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 35  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A76  
♥ 108  
♦ J98654  
♣ K6

South:  
♠ K9  
♥ KQ65  
♦ Q7  
♣ AQ983

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds  
2. automat

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 31      ♠ AQ  
Dealer: S      ♥ AK102  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q7643  
HCP: 16      ♣ J10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 32      ♠ QJ8  
Dealer: N      ♥ 76  
Vul: Both      ♦ 1087642  
HCP: 3      ♣ 104

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 33      ♠ 86  
Dealer: S      ♥ K7  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQ765  
HCP: 15      ♣ AK62

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 34      ♠ KJ1042  
Dealer: N      ♥ 84  
Vul: EW      ♦ 964  
HCP: 7      ♣ K104

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 35      ♠ K9  
Dealer: S      ♥ KQ65  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q7  
HCP: 16      ♣ AQ983

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ K10532  
♥ 96  
♦ A82  
♣ AKQ

South:  
♠ AQ  
♥ AK102  
♦ Q7643  
♣ J10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 32  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 5♦X S

North:  
♠ K6  
♥ 108  
♦ AK95  
♣ KQ765

South:  
♠ QJ8  
♥ 76  
♦ 1087642  
♣ 104

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
4♣	Pass	4♥	5♦
X	AP		

1. Cappelletti, both majors  
2. artificial  
3. artificial

Board: 33  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 3  
♥ AQ10842  
♦ A93  
♣ J97

South:  
♠ 86  
♥ K7  
♦ KQ765  
♣ AK62

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Texas

Board: 34  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ 83  
♥ A2  
♦ AQ752  
♣ AJ73

South:  
♠ KJ1042  
♥ 84  
♦ 964  
♣ K104

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 35  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A76  
♥ 108  
♦ J98654  
♣ K6

South:  
♠ K9  
♥ KQ65  
♦ Q7  
♣ AQ983

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds  
2. automat

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 36	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1084	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J976	
Board: 37	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J764	
Vul: None	♦ 754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQ73	
Board: 38	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ54	
Vul: Both	♦ AK864	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K3	
Board: 39	♠ KJ873	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 65	

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 98  
♥ AK  
♦ AK1084  
♣ J976

South:  
♠ AK742  
♥ QJ92  
♦ 92  
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			

Board: 37  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ 75  
♥ J764  
♦ 754  
♣ AQ73

South:  
♠ AJ  
♥ A1082  
♦ KQJ108  
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 38  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
♠ J2  
♥ KQ54  
♦ AK864  
♣ K3

South:  
♠ AK109  
♥ AJ832  
♦ 93  
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>7</sup>	Pass	6♦ <sup>8</sup>
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
6. A=0/5 or 3/5			
7. King ask by 5NT			
8. K=1			

Board: 39  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ KJ873  
♥ —  
♦ KQ9432  
♣ 65

South:  
♠ A4  
♥ AJ62  
♦ 107  
♣ AQJ87

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	X	XX <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 36	♠ AK742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ92	
Vul: EW	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10	
Board: 37	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1082	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J6	
Board: 38	♠ AK109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ832	
Vul: Both	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	
Board: 39	♠ A4	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ62	
Vul: NS	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ87	

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 98  
♥ AK  
♦ AK1084  
♣ J976

South:  
♠ AK742  
♥ QJ92  
♦ 92  
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			

Board: 37  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ 75  
♥ J764  
♦ 754  
♣ AQ73

South:  
♠ AJ  
♥ A1082  
♦ KQJ108  
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 38  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
♠ J2  
♥ KQ54  
♦ AK864  
♣ K3

South:  
♠ AK109  
♥ AJ832  
♦ 93  
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>7</sup>	Pass	6♦ <sup>8</sup>
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
6. A=0/5 or 3/5			
7. King ask by 5NT			
8. K=1			

Board: 39  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ KJ873  
♥ —  
♦ KQ9432  
♣ 65

South:  
♠ A4  
♥ AJ62  
♦ 107  
♣ AQJ87

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	X	XX <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 40	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: None	♦ AK763	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ94	
Board: 41	♠ 543	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J102	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J8532	
HCP: 5	♣ QJ	Partner bids first.
Board: 42	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ63	
Board: 43	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10643	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 109	
Board: 44	♠ K9	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A853	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK954	
HCP: 16	♣ Q9	You bid first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ J2  
♥ Q9  
♦ AK763  
♣ AQ94

South:  
♠ AQ10754  
♥ AK864  
♦ 9  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 41  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
♠ 543  
♥ J102  
♦ J8532  
♣ QJ

South:  
♠ K6  
♥ Q853  
♦ K7  
♣ AK763

West	North	East	South
			1NT
X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 42  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4N N

North:  
♠ 72  
♥ J3  
♦ AQJ8  
♣ AQJ63

South:  
♠ KQ106  
♥ A976  
♦ K63  
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 43  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
♠ J97  
♥ KJ10643  
♦ Q5  
♣ 109

South:  
♠ A5  
♥ A852  
♦ KJ763  
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 44  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 2♦ N

North:  
♠ K9  
♥ A853  
♦ AK954  
♣ Q9

South:  
♠ J643  
♥ K109  
♦ 1073  
♣ K63

West	North	East	South
	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX
2♣	2♦	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 40      ♠ AQ10754  
Dealer: N      ♥ AK864  
Vul: None     ♦ 9  
HCP: 16      ♣ K

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 41      ♠ K6  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q853  
Vul: NS      ♦ K7  
HCP: 15      ♣ AK763

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 42      ♠ KQ106  
Dealer: N      ♥ A976  
Vul: Both     ♦ K63  
HCP: 15      ♣ K10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 43      ♠ A5  
Dealer: S      ♥ A852  
Vul: EW      ♦ KJ763  
HCP: 16      ♣ A8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 44      ♠ J643  
Dealer: N      ♥ K109  
Vul: Both     ♦ 1073  
HCP: 7      ♣ K63

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ J2  
♥ Q9  
♦ AK763  
♣ AQ94

South:  
♠ AQ10754  
♥ AK864  
♦ 9  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 41  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
♠ 543  
♥ J102  
♦ J8532  
♣ QJ

South:  
♠ K6  
♥ Q853  
♦ K7  
♣ AK763

West	North	East	South
			1NT
X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 42  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4N N

North:  
♠ 72  
♥ J3  
♦ AQJ8  
♣ AQJ63

South:  
♠ KQ106  
♥ A976  
♦ K63  
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 43  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
♠ J97  
♥ KJ10643  
♦ Q5  
♣ 109

South:  
♠ A5  
♥ A852  
♦ KJ763  
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 44  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 2♦ N

North:  
♠ K9  
♥ A853  
♦ AK954  
♣ Q9

South:  
♠ J643  
♥ K109  
♦ 1073  
♣ K63

West	North	East	South
	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX
2♣	2♦	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 45	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10875	

Board: 46	♠ A7	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: Both	♦ A1063	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ974	

Board: 47	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK65432	
Vul: NS	♦ 972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	

Board: 48	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ72	
Vul: Both	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ765	

Board: 49	♠ KJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J83	
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 932	

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ9	♠ 42				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A42	♥ KQ96				
North HCP: 13	♦ J5	♦ A9832	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q10875	♣ AK				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ 92				
Vul: Both	♥ Q2	♥ K74		1NT	3♠	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ A1063	♦ 8542				
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ974	♣ Q1053				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10	♠ Q8				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK65432	♥ QJ	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 972	♦ AK103	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 5	♣ A8743	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ 63				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ72	♥ 85		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ J6	♦ KQ1032				
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ765	♣ J942				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ92	♠ A8				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J83	♥ A742	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ7	♦ AJ1083	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 932	♣ Q7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 45	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ96	
Vul: EW	♦ A9832	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	

Board: 46	♠ 92	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K74	
Vul: Both	♦ 8542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q1053	

Board: 47	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AK103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A8743	

Board: 48	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J942	

Board: 49	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A742	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1083	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q7	

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ9	♠ 42				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A42	♥ KQ96				
North HCP: 13	♦ J5	♦ A9832	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q10875	♣ AK				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ 92				
Vul: Both	♥ Q2	♥ K74				
North HCP: 15	♦ A1063	♦ 8542		1NT	3♠	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ974	♣ Q1053				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10	♠ Q8				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK65432	♥ QJ	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 972	♦ AK103	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 5	♣ A8743				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Texas			

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ 63				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ72	♥ 85				
North HCP: 15	♦ J6	♦ KQ1032		1NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ765	♣ J942				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ92	♠ A8				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J83	♥ A742	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ7	♦ AJ1083	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 932	♣ Q7				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 50	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ63	
Vul: None	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK876	

Board: 51	♠ KQ	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A765	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9864	

Board: 52	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9764	
Vul: EW	♦ A8432	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ	

Board: 53	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ3	

Board: 54	♠ 96	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1065	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ6	

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ K7  
 ♥ AJ63  
 ♦ 73  
 ♣ AK876

South:  
 ♠ 95  
 ♥ 84  
 ♦ AKQ52  
 ♣ 10942

West	North	East	South
	1NT	AP	

Board: 51  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ A765  
 ♦ Q8  
 ♣ A9864

South:  
 ♠ J2  
 ♥ KJ42  
 ♦ AK954  
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 52  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ 9764  
 ♦ A8432  
 ♣ AQ

South:  
 ♠ Q862  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ 107  
 ♣ KJ1075

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 53  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
 ♠ Q5  
 ♥ Q4  
 ♦ Q10654  
 ♣ AKJ3

South:  
 ♠ A10  
 ♥ K962  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ Q10976

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman  
 2. artificial

Board: 54  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 96  
 ♥ K3  
 ♦ QJ1065  
 ♣ AKQ6

South:  
 ♠ J4  
 ♥ 84  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ J1098543

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♠	Pass	Pass	4♣
AP			

1. 1N-2N transfer to clubs

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 50	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10942	
Board: 51	♠ J2	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ42	
Vul: NS	♦ AK954	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K3	
Board: 52	♠ Q862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: EW	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ1075	
Board: 53	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K962	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q10976	
Board: 54	♠ J4	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J1098543	

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ K7  
 ♥ AJ63  
 ♦ 73  
 ♣ AK876

South:  
 ♠ 95  
 ♥ 84  
 ♦ AKQ52  
 ♣ 10942

West	North	East	South
	1NT	AP	

Board: 51  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ A765  
 ♦ Q8  
 ♣ A9864

South:  
 ♠ J2  
 ♥ KJ42  
 ♦ AK954  
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 52  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ 9764  
 ♦ A8432  
 ♣ AQ

South:  
 ♠ Q862  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ 107  
 ♣ KJ1075

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 53  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
 ♠ Q5  
 ♥ Q4  
 ♦ Q10654  
 ♣ AKJ3

South:  
 ♠ A10  
 ♥ K962  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ Q10976

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman  
 2. artificial

Board: 54  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 96  
 ♥ K3  
 ♦ QJ1065  
 ♣ AKQ6

South:  
 ♠ J4  
 ♥ 84  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ J1098543

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♠	Pass	Pass	4♣
AP			

1. 1N-2N transfer to clubs

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 55	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J532	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ1095	

Board: 56	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: None	♦ 108652	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ	

Board: 57	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ53	

Board: 58	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ Q753	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ652	

Board: 59	♠ KQ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 954	
Vul: EW	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q104	

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A3

♥ J532

♦ A2

♣ KJ1095

South:

♠ Q8

♥ AQ

♦ J9874

♣ AQ83

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Stayman

Board: 56

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ A3

♥ AQJ8

♦ 108652

♣ KJ

South:

♠ J109

♥ 1032

♦ J74

♣ A1094

West	North	East	South
	1NT	AP	

Board: 57

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ KJ8

♥ Q3

♦ KJ5

♣ KQJ53

South:

♠ A4

♥ AK95

♦ 32

♣ A10862

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Gerber

2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 58

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ

♥ K9

♦ Q753

♣ KQ652

South:

♠ A10842

♥ J62

♦ 96

♣ J93

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 59

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ KQ1093

♥ 954

♦ 87

♣ Q104

South:

♠ AJ

♥ QJ

♦ A632

♣ K9765

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 55	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ J9874	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ83	

Board: 56	♠ J109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1032	
Vul: None	♦ J74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A1094	

Board: 57	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK95	
Vul: Both	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10862	

Board: 58	♠ A10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J62	
Vul: None	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J93	

Board: 59	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A632	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K9765	

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A3	♠ Q8				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J532	♥ AQ	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ A2	♦ J9874	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ1095	♣ AQ83	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ J109				
Vul: None	♥ AQJ8	♥ 1032		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ 108652	♦ J74				
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ	♣ A1094				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ8	♠ A4				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q3	♥ AK95	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ5	♦ 32	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KQJ53	♣ A10862	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6♣ N			2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ A10842				
Vul: None	♥ K9	♥ J62		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ Q753	♦ 96	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ652	♣ J93				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1093	♠ AJ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 954	♥ QJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 87	♦ A632	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q104	♣ K9765				
Contract: 2♠ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 60	♠ AQ	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A1087	
HCP: 15	♣ J8532	You bid first.
Board: 61	♠ 5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10876	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10964	
HCP: 4	♣ 94	Partner bids first.
Board: 62	♠ AK	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ852	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ95	
Board: 63	♠ A975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ 1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ52	
Board: 64	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ42	
Vul: None	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ752	

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ J963		1NT	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A5	♥ J42				
North HCP: 15	♦ A1087	♦ KJ43	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ J8532	♣ 107	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
Contract: 2♥ E						
Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ A7				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ10876	♥ Q9				
North HCP: 4	♦ 10964	♦ AJ532	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 94	♣ A763	2♠	3♥	3♠	AP
Contract: 3♠ W						
Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ J7642		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 106	♥ Q7	X	Pass <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ852	♦ 97				
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ95	♣ AK64	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ N			1. artificial			
Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A975	♠ Q2				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K7	♥ AQ108	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 1052	♦ KQJ63				
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ52	♣ Q8	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			
Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ AQ5		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ42	♥ A10863				
North HCP: 15	♦ K9	♦ J5	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ752	♣ J103	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 60      ♠ J963  
Dealer: N      ♥ J42  
Vul: NS      ♦ KJ43  
HCP: 6      ♣ 107

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 61      ♠ A7  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q9  
Vul: Both      ♦ AJ532  
HCP: 15      ♣ A763

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 62      ♠ J7642  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q7  
Vul: EW      ♦ 97  
HCP: 10      ♣ AK64

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 63      ♠ Q2  
Dealer: S      ♥ AQ108  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQJ63  
HCP: 16      ♣ Q8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 64      ♠ AQ5  
Dealer: N      ♥ A10863  
Vul: None      ♦ J5  
HCP: 12      ♣ J103

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ J963		1NT	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A5	♥ J42				
North HCP: 15	♦ A1087	♦ KJ43	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ J8532	♣ 107	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
Contract: 2♥ E						
Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ A7				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ10876	♥ Q9				
North HCP: 4	♦ 10964	♦ AJ532	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 94	♣ A763	2♠	3♥	3♠	AP
Contract: 3♠ W						
Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ J7642		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 106	♥ Q7	X	Pass <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ852	♦ 97				
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ95	♣ AK64	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ N			1. artificial			
Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A975	♠ Q2				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K7	♥ AQ108	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 1052	♦ KQJ63				
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ52	♣ Q8	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			
Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ AQ5		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ42	♥ A10863				
North HCP: 15	♦ K9	♦ J5	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ752	♣ J103	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 65	♠ 8753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1052	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1098	

Board: 66	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ65	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K10764	

Board: 67	♠ K85	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q105	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J93	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 7542	Partner bids first.

Board: 68	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ73	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ654	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 109	

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 8753

♥ KQ1052

♦ 9

♣ 1098

South:

♠ Q9

♥ J4

♦ AJ102

♣ AK742

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 66

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ A3

♥ KQ65

♦ A6

♣ K10764

South:

♠ K1086

♥ AJ104

♦ KJ3

♣ A3

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♥<sup>6</sup>

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=2

Board: 67

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ K85

♥ Q105

♦ J93

♣ 7542

South:

♠ AQ

♥ J9

♦ K862

♣ AJ983

West North East South

1NT

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass

2♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit
2. automat

Board: 68

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ A10

♥ AQ73

♦ AQ654

♣ 109

South:

♠ KJ9874

♥ 104

♦ 8

♣ J754

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 65	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK742	

Board: 66	♠ K1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ104	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A3	

Board: 67	♠ AQ	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K862	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ983	You bid first.

Board: 68	♠ KJ9874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J754	

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 8753

♥ KQ1052

♦ 9

♣ 1098

South:

♠ Q9

♥ J4

♦ AJ102

♣ AK742

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 66

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ A3

♥ KQ65

♦ A6

♣ K10764

South:

♠ K1086

♥ AJ104

♦ KJ3

♣ A3

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♥<sup>6</sup>

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=2

Board: 67

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ K85

♥ Q105

♦ J93

♣ 7542

South:

♠ AQ

♥ J9

♦ K862

♣ AJ983

West North East South

1NT

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass

2♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit

2. automat

Board: 68

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ A10

♥ AQ73

♦ AQ654

♣ 109

South:

♠ KJ9874

♥ 104

♦ 8

♣ J754

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 69	♠ 954	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ963	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J52	

Board: 70	♠ KJ	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ95	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ876	

Board: 71	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J96	
Vul: EW	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ63	

Board: 72	♠ J9	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ103	
HCP: 15	♣ KJ1065	You bid first.

Board: 73	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ63	
Vul: NS	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K6543	

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ 954

♥ KQ963

♦ J9

♣ J52

South:

♠ A6

♥ 72

♦ KQ85

♣ AQ743

West North East South

Pass 2♦ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass Pass 3♦ AP

Board: 70

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ KJ

♥ AQ95

♦ Q5

♣ KJ876

South:

♠ AQ96

♥ 863

♦ AK8632

♣ —

West North East South

Pass 1NT 2♣<sup>1</sup> X<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♦ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit

2. Stayman

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 71

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A62

♥ J96

♦ Q106

♣ KQ63

South:

♠ J8

♥ K1083

♦ AK972

♣ A4

West North East South

Pass 3NT AP 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 72

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ J9

♥ A2

♦ AQ103

♣ KJ1065

South:

♠ A832

♥ 763

♦ J954

♣ 94

West North East South

Pass 1NT 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass

2♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 73

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ 108

♥ AQ63

♦ 74

♣ K6543

South:

♠ J2

♥ 95

♦ AK86

♣ AQJ97

West North East South

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣ Pass 5♣

AP

1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 69	♠ A6	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ85	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ743	You bid first.

Board: 70	♠ AQ96	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 863	
Vul: None	♦ AK8632	
HCP: 13	♣ —	Partner bids first.

Board: 71	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1083	
Vul: EW	♦ AK972	
HCP: 15	♣ A4	You bid first.

Board: 72	♠ A832	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 763	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J954	
HCP: 5	♣ 94	Partner bids first.

Board: 73	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: NS	♦ AK86	
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ97	You bid first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ 954

♥ KQ963

♦ J9

♣ J52

South:

♠ A6

♥ 72

♦ KQ85

♣ AQ743

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass Pass 3♦ AP

Board: 70

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ KJ

♥ AQ95

♦ Q5

♣ KJ876

South:

♠ AQ96

♥ 863

♦ AK8632

♣ —

West North East South

1NT 2♣<sup>1</sup> X<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♦ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit

2. Stayman

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 71

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A62

♥ J96

♦ Q106

♣ KQ63

South:

♠ J8

♥ K1083

♦ AK972

♣ A4

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 72

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ J9

♥ A2

♦ AQ103

♣ KJ1065

South:

♠ A832

♥ 763

♦ J954

♣ 94

West North East South

1NT 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass

2♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 73

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ 108

♥ AQ63

♦ 74

♣ K6543

South:

♠ J2

♥ 95

♦ AK86

♣ AQJ97

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣ Pass 5♣

AP

1. Stayman

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 74	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ32	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q3	

Board: 75	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ K102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ107653	

Board: 76	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ A10542	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ64	

Board: 77	♠ 76543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q62	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J653	

Board: 78	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K10854	

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J5	♠ Q10964		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ32	♥ 954	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ52	♦ 109				
South HCP: 2	♣ Q3	♣ 1082				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ QJ				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ9	♥ Q1084	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ K102	♦ AQ874				
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ107653	♣ A4				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ 72		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K9	♥ A865	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A10542	♦ Q973	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ64	♣ Q75	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76543	♠ A10				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q62	♥ K543	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 3	♦ 3	♦ AJ	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J653	♣ A9872				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ 10752		1NT	AP	
Vul: Both	♥ A10	♥ Q4				
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ102	♦ 73				
South HCP: 5	♣ K10854	♣ QJ732				
Contract: 1N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 74	♠ Q10964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 954	
Vul: EW	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 1082	

Board: 75	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1084	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ874	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A4	

Board: 76	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A865	
Vul: NS	♦ Q973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q75	

Board: 77	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K543	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A9872	

Board: 78	♠ 10752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ QJ732	

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J5	♠ Q10964		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ32	♥ 954	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ52	♦ 109				
South HCP: 2	♣ Q3	♣ 1082				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ QJ				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ9	♥ Q1084	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ K102	♦ AQ874				
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ107653	♣ A4				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ 72		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K9	♥ A865	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A10542	♦ Q973	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ64	♣ Q75	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76543	♠ A10				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q62	♥ K543	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 3	♦ 3	♦ AJ	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J653	♣ A9872				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ 10752				
Vul: Both	♥ A10	♥ Q4		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ102	♦ 73				
South HCP: 5	♣ K10854	♣ QJ732				
Contract: 1N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 79	♠ J108542	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 876	
Vul: EW	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 73	

Board: 80	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK65	
Vul: None	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ1052	

Board: 81	♠ AQJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J102	
Vul: NS	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 104	

Board: 82	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ97	
Vul: None	♦ KJ932	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K3	

Board: 83	♠ 962	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9542	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ QJ97	

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J108542	♠ A9				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 876	♥ A9	Pass	2♥	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 102	♦ KQJ75	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 73	♣ J864				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ 10843				
Vul: None	♥ AK65	♥ 93		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ K4	♦ J1053				
South HCP: 1	♣ KJ1052	♣ 986				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ43	♠ 65				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J102	♥ KQ	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q104	♦ AK63	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 104	♣ K7532				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ 1084				
Vul: None	♥ AJ97	♥ 62		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ932	♦ Q1074				
South HCP: 2	♣ K3	♣ 10764				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 962	♠ K5				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J9542	♥ Q1083	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP		
North HCP: 4	♦ 6	♦ AQ1094	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ97	♣ A4				
Contract: 2♠ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 79	♠ A9	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ75	
HCP: 15	♣ J864	You bid first.

Board: 80	♠ 10843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: None	♦ J1053	
HCP: 1	♣ 986	Partner bids first.

Board: 81	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AK63	
HCP: 15	♣ K7532	You bid first.

Board: 82	♠ 1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: None	♦ Q1074	
HCP: 2	♣ 10764	Partner bids first.

Board: 83	♠ K5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1083	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1094	
HCP: 15	♣ A4	You bid first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J108542	♠ A9				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 876	♥ A9	Pass	2♥	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 102	♦ KQJ75	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 73	♣ J864				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ 10843				
Vul: None	♥ AK65	♥ 93		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ K4	♦ J1053				
South HCP: 1	♣ KJ1052	♣ 986				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ43	♠ 65				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J102	♥ KQ	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q104	♦ AK63	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 104	♣ K7532				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ 1084				
Vul: None	♥ AJ97	♥ 62		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ932	♦ Q1074				
South HCP: 2	♣ K3	♣ 10764				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 962	♠ K5				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J9542	♥ Q1083	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP		
North HCP: 4	♦ 6	♦ AQ1094	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ97	♣ A4				
Contract: 2♠ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 84	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1082	
Vul: None	♦ KJ973	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	

Board: 85	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: NS	♦ Q83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ532	

Board: 86	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1085	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ742	

Board: 87	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J743	

Board: 88	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ AK108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ543	

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ K1082  
 ♦ KJ973  
 ♣ KQ

South:  
 ♠ A973  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ A865  
 ♣ J763

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 85  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K2  
 ♥ 107  
 ♦ Q83  
 ♣ AQJ532

South:  
 ♠ 109  
 ♥ AQ43  
 ♦ AK1054  
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 86  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A10  
 ♥ A1085  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ AJ742

South:  
 ♠ J5  
 ♥ 64  
 ♦ AQJ10842  
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 87  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ K97  
 ♥ 105  
 ♦ Q1098  
 ♣ J743

South:  
 ♠ A8  
 ♥ AJ94  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ K10652

West	North	East	South
			1NT
AP			

Board: 88  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 52  
 ♥ K10  
 ♦ AK108  
 ♣ AJ543

South:  
 ♠ K7  
 ♥ AQ9743  
 ♦ 64  
 ♣ 1062

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Texas			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 84	♠ A973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ A865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J763	

Board: 85	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ43	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1054	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K6	

Board: 86	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ10842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ	

Board: 87	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ94	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K10652	

Board: 88	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9743	
Vul: EW	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1062	

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ K1082  
 ♦ KJ973  
 ♣ KQ

South:  
 ♠ A973  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ A865  
 ♣ J763

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 85  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K2  
 ♥ 107  
 ♦ Q83  
 ♣ AQJ532

South:  
 ♠ 109  
 ♥ AQ43  
 ♦ AK1054  
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 86  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A10  
 ♥ A1085  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ AJ742

South:  
 ♠ J5  
 ♥ 64  
 ♦ AQJ10842  
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 87  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ K97  
 ♥ 105  
 ♦ Q1098  
 ♣ J743

South:  
 ♠ A8  
 ♥ AJ94  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ K10652

West	North	East	South
			1NT
AP			

Board: 88  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 52  
 ♥ K10  
 ♦ AK108  
 ♣ AJ543

South:  
 ♠ K7  
 ♥ AQ9743  
 ♦ 64  
 ♣ 1062

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Texas			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 89	♠ J543	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10643	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K6	
HCP: 9	♣ KQ9	Partner bids first.

Board: 90	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ52	
Vul: None	♦ J10764	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	

Board: 91	♠ A765	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J54	
Vul: None	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q532	

Board: 92	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ109	
Vul: None	♦ AQ987	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 106	

Board: 93	♠ QJ842	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9853	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K5	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 2	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J543	♠ KQ	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 10643	♥ A8	2♥	3♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ K6	♦ AQ1052	AP			3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ9	♣ 8752				
Contract: 3N S			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
			2. Stayman			

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ J8		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AJ52	♥ KQ108	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ J10764	♦ K92	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK	♣ J864				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A765	♠ Q2				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J54	♥ AQ103	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ 106	♦ QJ	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q532	♣ KJ1064				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ K96		1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ109	♥ 654	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ987	♦ 532				
South HCP: 10	♣ 106	♣ AK54				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ842	♠ K3				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J9853	♥ KQ107	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ K5	♦ A10	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 2	♣ QJ653	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3♣ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 89      ♠ KQ  
Dealer: S      ♥ A8  
Vul: Both     ♦ AQ1052  
HCP: 15      ♣ 8752

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 90      ♠ J8  
Dealer: N      ♥ KQ108  
Vul: None     ♦ K92  
HCP: 10      ♣ J864

The opponents are silent.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 91      ♠ Q2  
Dealer: S      ♥ AQ103  
Vul: None     ♦ QJ  
HCP: 15      ♣ KJ1064

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 92      ♠ K96  
Dealer: N      ♥ 654  
Vul: None     ♦ 532  
HCP: 10      ♣ AK54

The opponents are silent.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 93      ♠ K3  
Dealer: S      ♥ KQ107  
Vul: NS       ♦ A10  
HCP: 15      ♣ QJ653

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J543	♠ KQ				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 10643	♥ A8	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ K6	♦ AQ1052	2♥	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ9	♣ 8752	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
			2. Stayman			

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ J8		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AJ52	♥ KQ108	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ J10764	♦ K92	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK	♣ J864	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A765	♠ Q2				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J54	♥ AQ103	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ 106	♦ QJ	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q532	♣ KJ1064				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ K96		1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ109	♥ 654	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ987	♦ 532				
South HCP: 10	♣ 106	♣ AK54				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ842	♠ K3				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J9853	♥ KQ107	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ K5	♦ A10	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 2	♣ QJ653	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3♣ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 94	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ32	

Board: 95	♠ K10972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ J92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q92	

Board: 96	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK93	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ652	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 65	

Board: 97	♠ J1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 862	

Board: 98	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ763	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ8	

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 107	♠ KQ42		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K6	♥ QJ43	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ84	♦ J9	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ32	♣ 1076	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						
Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10972	♠ A4				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K4	♥ Q2	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ J92	♦ AKQ3	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q92	♣ 108743				
Contract: 2N S						
Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ K82		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK93	♥ QJ7642	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ652	♦ 43	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 65	♣ 97	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						
Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1083	♠ K5				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 76	♥ AQ105	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AKJ2	♦ 73	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 862	♣ AQJ95	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						
Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 97	♠ Q86		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 109	♥ K654	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ763	♦ K92	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ8	♣ J54	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 94	♠ KQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ43	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1076	

Board: 95	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 108743	

Board: 96	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7642	
Vul: NS	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 97	

Board: 97	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ105	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ95	

Board: 98	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K654	
Vul: Both	♦ K92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J54	

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 107	♠ KQ42		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K6	♥ QJ43	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ84	♦ J9	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ32	♣ 1076	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						
Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10972	♠ A4				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K4	♥ Q2	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ J92	♦ AKQ3	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q92	♣ 108743				
Contract: 2N S						
Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ K82		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK93	♥ QJ7642	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ652	♦ 43	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 65	♣ 97	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						
Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1083	♠ K5				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 76	♥ AQ105	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AKJ2	♦ 73	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 862	♣ AQJ95	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						
Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 97	♠ Q86		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 109	♥ K654	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ763	♦ K92	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ8	♣ J54	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 99	♠ J108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q107	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10872	

Board: 100	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ109	
Vul: NS	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK983	

Board: 101	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q42	

Board: 102	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: None	♦ AK1052	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ43	

Board: 103	♠ 84	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ432	
Vul: NS	♦ 7653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ	

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J108	♠ K4				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q107	♥ A3				
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ	♦ 76542	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 10872	♣ AKJ6				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ 109743				
Vul: NS	♥ AQ109	♥ KJ82		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 109	♦ 63	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AK983	♣ 64				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q53	♠ A10				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 53	♥ 9864				
North HCP: 6	♦ Q9862	♦ A7	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q42	♣ AK1053				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ K7				2♦
Vul: None	♥ 104	♥ AJ862	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AK1052	♦ Q63	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ43	♣ A107				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ J6				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ432	♥ A985	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 7653	♦ KJ	Pass	Pass	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ	♣ AQ1094	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Contract: 3♥ S			AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 99	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ 76542	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ6	

Board: 100	♠ 109743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ82	
Vul: NS	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 64	

Board: 101	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9864	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK1053	

Board: 102	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ862	
Vul: None	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A107	

Board: 103	♠ J6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A985	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ1094	

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J108	♠ K4				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q107	♥ A3				
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ	♦ 76542	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 10872	♣ AKJ6				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ 109743				
Vul: NS	♥ AQ109	♥ KJ82		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 109	♦ 63	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AK983	♣ 64				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q53	♠ A10				
Vul: Both	♥ 53	♥ 9864				1NT
North HCP: 6	♦ Q9862	♦ A7	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q42	♣ AK1053				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ K7				
Vul: None	♥ 104	♥ AJ862	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AK1052	♦ Q63	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ43	♣ A107				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ J6				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ432	♥ A985	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 7653	♦ KJ	Pass	Pass	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ	♣ AQ1094	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Contract: 3♥ S			AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 104	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: EW	♦ A7632	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK95	

Board: 105	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10876	
Vul: None	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	

Board: 106	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9863	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ753	

Board: 107	♠ 108652	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q942	

Board: 108	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ76	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q9	

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K7  
♥ J7  
♦ A7632  
♣ AK95

South:  
♠ AJ965  
♥ K52  
♦ K54  
♣ 73

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 105  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
♠ 42  
♥ AKQ10876  
♦ 84  
♣ AJ

South:  
♠ K6  
♥ 43  
♦ AK106  
♣ KQ753

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Texas  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 106  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ K7  
♥ 9863  
♦ AQ  
♣ AQ753

South:  
♠ Q108652  
♥ Q54  
♦ 107  
♣ 82

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 107  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ 108652  
♥ A8  
♦ Q9  
♣ Q942

South:  
♠ A7  
♥ K4  
♦ K863  
♣ AJ1053

West	North	East	South
			1NT
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 108  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ J5  
♥ KQ76  
♦ AQJ105  
♣ Q9

South:  
♠ K964  
♥ 32  
♦ K986  
♣ A42

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 104	♠ AJ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: EW	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 73	
Board: 105	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: None	♦ AK106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ753	
Board: 106	♠ Q108652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	
Vul: NS	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 82	
Board: 107	♠ A7	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ K863	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ1053	
Board: 108	♠ K964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: Both	♦ K986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A42	

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K7  
♥ J7  
♦ A7632  
♣ AK95

South:  
♠ AJ965  
♥ K52  
♦ K54  
♣ 73

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 105  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
♠ 42  
♥ AKQ10876  
♦ 84  
♣ AJ

South:  
♠ K6  
♥ 43  
♦ AK106  
♣ KQ753

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Texas  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 106  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ K7  
♥ 9863  
♦ AQ  
♣ AQ753

South:  
♠ Q108652  
♥ Q54  
♦ 107  
♣ 82

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 107  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ 108652  
♥ A8  
♦ Q9  
♣ Q942

South:  
♠ A7  
♥ K4  
♦ K863  
♣ AJ1053

West	North	East	South
			1NT
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 108  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ J5  
♥ KQ76  
♦ AQJ105  
♣ Q9

South:  
♠ K964  
♥ 32  
♦ K986  
♣ A42

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Stayman



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 109	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A943	
Vul: Both	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J952	

Board: 110	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1093	
Vul: None	♦ AJ874	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9	

Board: 111	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1094	
Vul: NS	♦ J97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A62	

Board: 112	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ103	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK842	

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK4

♥ A943

♦ J5

♣ J952

South:

♠ J10

♥ 102

♦ KQ964

♣ AKQ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Stayman

Board: 110

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ A5

♥ Q1093

♦ AJ874

♣ A9

South:

♠ 62

♥ A

♦ KQ1096

♣ KQ1043

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	7♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 111

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ K95

♥ J1094

♦ J97

♣ A62

South:

♠ J8

♥ AQ

♦ KQ864

♣ K983

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Stayman

Board: 112

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4N N

North:

♠ 65

♥ KJ103

♦ A9

♣ AK842

South:

♠ AKJ83

♥ 2

♦ KQ653

♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 109	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ964	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ6	

Board: 110	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ1043	

Board: 111	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ864	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K983	

Board: 112	♠ AKJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ KQ653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q10	

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK4

♥ A943

♦ J5

♣ J952

South:

♠ J10

♥ 102

♦ KQ964

♣ AKQ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Stayman

Board: 110

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ A5

♥ Q1093

♦ AJ874

♣ A9

South:

♠ 62

♥ A

♦ KQ1096

♣ KQ1043

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	7♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 111

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ K95

♥ J1094

♦ J97

♣ A62

South:

♠ J8

♥ AQ

♦ KQ864

♣ K983

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Stayman

Board: 112

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4N N

North:

♠ 65

♥ KJ103

♦ A9

♣ AK842

South:

♠ AKJ83

♥ 2

♦ KQ653

♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 113      ♠ 985432  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q6  
Vul: EW        ♦ 965  
HCP: 6         ♣ A6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 114      ♠ 109  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQ76  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQ643  
HCP: 15        ♣ A4

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 115      ♠ KQ102  
Dealer: S        ♥ A5  
Vul: NS        ♦ KQ43  
HCP: 14        ♣ 732

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 116      ♠ AQ  
Dealer: N        ♥ J932  
Vul: Both      ♦ A10965  
HCP: 15        ♣ A7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 117      ♠ J76  
Dealer: S        ♥ KJ82  
Vul: EW        ♦ AKQJ3  
HCP: 17        ♣ Q

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 985432	♠ A7				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q6	♥ K1097	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 965	♦ A7	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A6	♣ KQ972				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 109	♠ 653		1NT	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ76	♥ J102	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	X	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ643	♦ 952	2♠	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 1	♣ A4	♣ 10652	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ W						

1. Cappelletti, strong  
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ102	♠ A8				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A5	♥ 93	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ43	♦ AJ986	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 732	♣ KQJ8				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Stayman

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 1054				
Vul: Both	♥ J932	♥ KQ		1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A10965	♦ KJ873	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A7	♣ J53				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J76	♠ A8				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KJ82	♥ A5	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQJ3	♦ 10982	Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 15	♣ Q	♣ AK987	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S						

1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 113      ♠ A7  
Dealer: S        ♥ K1097  
Vul: EW         ♦ A7  
HCP: 16         ♣ KQ972

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 114      ♠ 653  
Dealer: N        ♥ J102  
Vul: Both       ♦ 952  
HCP: 1          ♣ 10652

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 115      ♠ A8  
Dealer: S        ♥ 93  
Vul: NS         ♦ AJ986  
HCP: 15         ♣ KQJ8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 116      ♠ 1054  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQ  
Vul: Both       ♦ KJ873  
HCP: 10         ♣ J53

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 117      ♠ A8  
Dealer: S        ♥ A5  
Vul: EW         ♦ 10982  
HCP: 15         ♣ AK987

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 985432	♠ A7				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q6	♥ K1097	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 965	♦ A7	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A6	♣ KQ972				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 109	♠ 653		1NT	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ76	♥ J102	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	X	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ643	♦ 952	2♠	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 1	♣ A4	♣ 10652	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ W						

1. Cappelletti, strong  
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ102	♠ A8				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A5	♥ 93	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ43	♦ AJ986	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 732	♣ KQJ8				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Stayman

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 1054				
Vul: Both	♥ J932	♥ KQ		1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A10965	♦ KJ873	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A7	♣ J53				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J76	♠ A8				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KJ82	♥ A5	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQJ3	♦ 10982	Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 15	♣ Q	♣ AK987	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S						

1. Stayman



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 118	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A865	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ872	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K6	

Board: 119	♠ K932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 32	

Board: 120	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A653	
Vul: None	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ1092	

Board: 121	♠ AJ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ65	

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 118  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A6  
 ♥ A865  
 ♦ KQ872  
 ♣ K6

South:  
 ♠ KQ7  
 ♥ K732  
 ♦ AJ10  
 ♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman  
 2. artificial  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 4. A=0/5 or 3/5  
 5. no ♥ queen

Board: 119  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ K932  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ KJ10985  
 ♣ 32

South:  
 ♠ J6  
 ♥ AK63  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ K10865

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 120  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ A653  
 ♦ K2  
 ♣ KJ1092

South:  
 ♠ A82  
 ♥ J87  
 ♦ QJ1083  
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 121  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ AJ986  
 ♥ K7  
 ♦ K2  
 ♣ AQ65

South:  
 ♠ Q3  
 ♥ AJ64  
 ♦ AQ543  
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 118	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K732	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ9	
Board: 119	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK63	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K10865	
Board: 120	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J87	
Vul: None	♦ QJ1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q6	
Board: 121	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ64	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ543	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K4	

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 118  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A6  
 ♥ A865  
 ♦ KQ872  
 ♣ K6

South:  
 ♠ KQ7  
 ♥ K732  
 ♦ AJ10  
 ♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman  
 2. artificial  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 4. A=0/5 or 3/5  
 5. no ♥ queen

Board: 119  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ K932  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ KJ10985  
 ♣ 32

South:  
 ♠ J6  
 ♥ AK63  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ K10865

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 120  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ A653  
 ♦ K2  
 ♣ KJ1092

South:  
 ♠ A82  
 ♥ J87  
 ♦ QJ1083  
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 121  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ AJ986  
 ♥ K7  
 ♦ K2  
 ♣ AQ65

South:  
 ♠ Q3  
 ♥ AJ64  
 ♦ AQ543  
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 122      ♠ A2  
Dealer: N        ♥ K1096  
Vul: EW        ♦ KQ1094  
HCP: 15        ♣ K7

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 123      ♠ AQ962  
Dealer: S        ♥ 10976  
Vul: None      ♦ K4  
HCP: 12        ♣ K7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 124      ♠ K7  
Dealer: N        ♥ AK82  
Vul: NS        ♦ 72  
HCP: 15        ♣ KQ1053

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 125      ♠ J1063  
Dealer: S        ♥ QJ76  
Vul: EW        ♦ 854  
HCP: 5        ♣ J5

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 126      ♠ A3  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQ53  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q9763  
HCP: 15        ♣ K3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 122  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:  
 ♠ A2  
 ♥ K1096  
 ♦ KQ1094  
 ♣ K7

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ Q7  
 ♦ 8762  
 ♣ AJ8654

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	3♠	4♣
4♠	X	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit  
 2. 1N-2N transfer to clubs  
 3. automat

Board: 123  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AQ962  
 ♥ 10976  
 ♦ K4  
 ♣ K7

South:  
 ♠ K3  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ AQJ5  
 ♣ J9863

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Stayman  
 2. SMOLEN

Board: 124  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ K7  
 ♥ AK82  
 ♦ 72  
 ♣ KQ1053

South:  
 ♠ 1063  
 ♥ J10764  
 ♦ 109  
 ♣ A94

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
3♦	AP		

Board: 125  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:  
 ♠ J1063  
 ♥ QJ76  
 ♦ 854  
 ♣ J5

South:  
 ♠ K7  
 ♥ K5  
 ♦ K963  
 ♣ AQ1062

West	North	East	South
			1NT
X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	2♣
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 126  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ AQ53  
 ♦ Q9763  
 ♣ K3

South:  
 ♠ KJ108  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ AJ874

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 122      ♠ 9  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q7  
Vul: EW        ♦ 8762  
HCP: 7         ♣ AJ8654

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 123      ♠ K3  
Dealer: S        ♥ A4  
Vul: None      ♦ AQJ5  
HCP: 15        ♣ J9863

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 124      ♠ 1063  
Dealer: N        ♥ J10764  
Vul: NS        ♦ 109  
HCP: 5         ♣ A94

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 125      ♠ K7  
Dealer: S        ♥ K5  
Vul: EW        ♦ K963  
HCP: 15        ♣ AQ1062

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 126      ♠ KJ108  
Dealer: N        ♥ 92  
Vul: Both      ♦ K8  
HCP: 12        ♣ AJ874

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 122  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:  
 ♠ A2  
 ♥ K1096  
 ♦ KQ1094  
 ♣ K7

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ Q7  
 ♦ 8762  
 ♣ AJ8654

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	3♠	4♣
4♠	X	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit  
 2. 1N-2N transfer to clubs  
 3. automat

Board: 123  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AQ962  
 ♥ 10976  
 ♦ K4  
 ♣ K7

South:  
 ♠ K3  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ AQJ5  
 ♣ J9863

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Stayman  
 2. SMOLEN

Board: 124  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ K7  
 ♥ AK82  
 ♦ 72  
 ♣ KQ1053

South:  
 ♠ 1063  
 ♥ J10764  
 ♦ 109  
 ♣ A94

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
3♦	AP		

Board: 125  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:  
 ♠ J1063  
 ♥ QJ76  
 ♦ 854  
 ♣ J5

South:  
 ♠ K7  
 ♥ K5  
 ♦ K963  
 ♣ AQ1062

West	North	East	South
			1NT
X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	2♣
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 126  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ AQ53  
 ♦ Q9763  
 ♣ K3

South:  
 ♠ KJ108  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ AJ874

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 127	♠ 62	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ942	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K854	

Board: 128	♠ AQ	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ652	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 9876	

Board: 129	♠ 105	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8753	
Vul: None	♦ 952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQ3	

Board: 130	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A863	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ984	

Board: 131	♠ K763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1083	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K8642	

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ Q4				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ942	♥ KQ75	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 95	♦ A8743	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K854	♣ A2	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 653				
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ K10852		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ652	♦ 3	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ 9876	♣ J1053				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ Q9				
Vul: None	♥ J8753	♥ A2				1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 952	♦ AKQ7	Pass	2♦	3♠	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ3	♣ 108765				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ K74				
Vul: EW	♥ A863	♥ 75		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ Q10	♦ A8763				
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ984	♣ 763				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K763	♠ AQ				
Vul: Both	♥ 1083	♥ A954				1NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 2	♦ KQJ87	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K8642	♣ 93				
Contract: 1N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 127	♠ Q4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ75	
Vul: NS	♦ A8743	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A2	

Board: 128	♠ 653	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10852	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J1053	

Board: 129	♠ Q9	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 108765	

Board: 130	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: EW	♦ A8763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 763	

Board: 131	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A954	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 93	

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ Q4				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ942	♥ KQ75	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 95	♦ A8743	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K854	♣ A2	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 653				
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ K10852		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ652	♦ 3	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ 9876	♣ J1053				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ Q9				
Vul: None	♥ J8753	♥ A2				1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 952	♦ AKQ7	Pass	2♦	3♠	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ3	♣ 108765				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ K74				
Vul: EW	♥ A863	♥ 75		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ Q10	♦ A8763				
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ984	♣ 763				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K763	♠ AQ				
Vul: Both	♥ 1083	♥ A954				1NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 2	♦ KQJ87	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K8642	♣ 93				
Contract: 1N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 132	♠ K3	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q962	
Vul: None	♦ AK765	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ	

Board: 133	♠ 109863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K6	

Board: 134	♠ K2	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ K1062	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ653	

Board: 135	♠ J86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 832	

Board: 136	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK87	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10652	

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ AQ854		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ Q962	♥ 7	X	XX <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ AK765	♦ J1098	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ	♣ 985	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109863	♠ Q4				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 32	♥ AK95	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ103	♦ A6	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K6	♣ Q5432				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ A108		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A7	♥ KQ983	2♠	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K1062	♦ 74	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ653	♣ 984				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J86	♠ K5				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 109	♥ AJ84	AP			
North HCP: 3	♦ Q9843	♦ AK652				
South HCP: 16	♣ 832	♣ J6				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 96	♠ 1072		1NT	AP	
Vul: EW	♥ AK87	♥ Q64				
North HCP: 15	♦ A10	♦ QJ64				
South HCP: 8	♣ A10652	♣ K43				
Contract: 1N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 132	♠ AQ854	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ J1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 985	
Board: 133	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK95	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q5432	
Board: 134	♠ A108	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ983	
Vul: EW	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 984	
Board: 135	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ84	
Vul: NS	♦ AK652	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J6	
Board: 136	♠ 1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q64	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K43	

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ AQ854		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ Q962	♥ 7	X	XX <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ AK765	♦ J1098	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ	♣ 985	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109863	♠ Q4				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 32	♥ AK95	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ103	♦ A6	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K6	♣ Q5432				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ A108		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A7	♥ KQ983	2♠	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K1062	♦ 74	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ653	♣ 984				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J86	♠ K5				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 109	♥ AJ84	AP			
North HCP: 3	♦ Q9843	♦ AK652				
South HCP: 16	♣ 832	♣ J6				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 96	♠ 1072		1NT	AP	
Vul: EW	♥ AK87	♥ Q64				
North HCP: 15	♦ A10	♦ QJ64				
South HCP: 8	♣ A10652	♣ K43				
Contract: 1N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 137	♠ KJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: None	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1052	

Board: 138	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ42	

Board: 139	♠ 9432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A762	
Vul: None	♦ 732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 43	

Board: 140	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A974	
Vul: NS	♦ K10987	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A4	

Board: 141	♠ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J64	
Vul: None	♦ AJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 85	

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ52	♠ AQ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 82	♥ 106	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ A32	♦ K10965	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K1052	♣ AQ97	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ A10962		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 72	♥ KJ1054	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ52	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ42	♣ 106				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9432	♠ Q8				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A762	♥ Q3				
North HCP: 4	♦ 732	♦ AQ84	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 43	♣ AQ1052				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ 109		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A974	♥ K1085	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K10987	♦ 4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A4	♣ KJ9753	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ4	♠ Q6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J64	♥ AQ	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ84	♦ K1063	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 85	♣ A9743	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 137	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: None	♦ K10965	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ97	

Board: 138	♠ A10962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1054	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 106	

Board: 139	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ AQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ1052	

Board: 140	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1085	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ9753	

Board: 141	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ K1063	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9743	

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ52	♠ AQ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 82	♥ 106	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ A32	♦ K10965	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K1052	♣ AQ97	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ A10962		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 72	♥ KJ1054	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ52	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ42	♣ 106				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9432	♠ Q8				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A762	♥ Q3				
North HCP: 4	♦ 732	♦ AQ84	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 43	♣ AQ1052				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ 109		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A974	♥ K1085	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K10987	♦ 4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A4	♣ KJ9753	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ4	♠ Q6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J64	♥ AQ	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ84	♦ K1063	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 85	♣ A9743	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 142	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ93	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK532	

Board: 143	♠ A1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J10972	

Board: 144	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ63	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ865	

Board: 145	♠ J65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J93	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ10	

Board: 146	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K743	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ107	

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 98	♠ KJ107		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQ93	♥ A642	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ	♦ 985	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK532	♣ 76	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1084	♠ K3				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K6	♥ Q10	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ K2	♦ AJ53	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J10972	♣ KQ865	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10	♠ 842				
Vul: None	♥ AJ63	♥ 8542				
North HCP: 15	♦ A3	♦ KQ6		1NT	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ865	♣ 1074				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J65	♠ K9				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J93	♥ AQ105	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ92	♦ 74				
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ10	♣ AQ765				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ A5		1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K743	♥ AJ10952	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ K4	♦ J82	1. Texas			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ107	♣ K5				
Contract: 4♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 142	♠ KJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A642	
Vul: NS	♦ 985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 76	

Board: 143	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ865	

Board: 144	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8542	
Vul: None	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1074	

Board: 145	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ105	
Vul: NS	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ765	

Board: 146	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10952	
Vul: EW	♦ J82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K5	

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 98	♠ KJ107		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQ93	♥ A642	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ	♦ 985	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK532	♣ 76	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1084	♠ K3				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K6	♥ Q10	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ K2	♦ AJ53	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J10972	♣ KQ865	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10	♠ 842				
Vul: None	♥ AJ63	♥ 8542				
North HCP: 15	♦ A3	♦ KQ6		1NT	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ865	♣ 1074				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J65	♠ K9				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J93	♥ AQ105				
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ92	♦ 74	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ10	♣ AQ765				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ A5		1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K743	♥ AJ10952	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ K4	♦ J82	1. Texas			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ107	♣ K5				
Contract: 4♥ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 147      ♠ 87432  
Dealer: S        ♥ J7  
Vul: Both       ♦ K932  
HCP: 8          ♣ A7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 148      ♠ KJ  
Dealer: N        ♥ A1043  
Vul: NS         ♦ KJ753  
HCP: 15        ♣ K5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 149      ♠ 763  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ98  
Vul: EW         ♦ 64  
HCP: 7          ♣ Q873

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 150      ♠ K9  
Dealer: N        ♥ 9543  
Vul: Both       ♦ AK  
HCP: 15        ♣ KQ1043

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 151      ♠ 4  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q987  
Vul: EW         ♦ A64  
HCP: 10        ♣ A8764

East Doubles 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87432	♠ AK				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J7	♥ K3	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ K932	♦ Q765	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A7	♣ QJ963				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ 963				
Vul: NS	♥ A1043	♥ 87		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ753	♦ 642				
South HCP: 5	♣ K5	♣ AJ982				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 763	♠ K2				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ98	♥ J5	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 64	♦ AQJ92	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q873	♣ KJ104				
Contract: 2N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ J1053				
Vul: Both	♥ 9543	♥ KJ6		1NT	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ AK	♦ 942	X <sup>1</sup>	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ1043	♣ 985				
Contract: 2♣ N			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ K10				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q987	♥ A1062	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A64	♦ K8	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A8764	♣ KQ932				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. 1N-3M splinter			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 147	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q765	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ963	
Board: 148	♠ 963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: NS	♦ 642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ AJ982	
Board: 149	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ104	
Board: 150	♠ J1053	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ 942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 985	
Board: 151	♠ K10	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1062	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ932	

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87432	♠ AK				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J7	♥ K3	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ K932	♦ Q765	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A7	♣ QJ963				
Contract: 2♠ S						
Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ 963				
Vul: NS	♥ A1043	♥ 87		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ753	♦ 642				
South HCP: 5	♣ K5	♣ AJ982				
Contract: 1N N						
Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 763	♠ K2				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ98	♥ J5	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 64	♦ AQJ92	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q873	♣ KJ104	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						
Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ J1053		1NT	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 9543	♥ KJ6	X <sup>1</sup>	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AK	♦ 942	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ1043	♣ 985				
Contract: 2♣ N						
Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ K10				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q987	♥ A1062	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A64	♦ K8	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A8764	♣ KQ932	1. 1N-3M splinter			
Contract: 4♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 152	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J874	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K7543	

Board: 153	♠ Q1097642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 954	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A3	

Board: 154	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ53	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1098	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q10	

Board: 155	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ 109642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQ106	

Board: 156	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ96	

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 152  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ J874  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ K7543

South:  
 ♠ J43  
 ♥ A2  
 ♦ K10532  
 ♣ 962

West	North	East	South
	1NT	AP	

Board: 153  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q1097642  
 ♥ 954  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ A3

South:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ AJ62  
 ♦ A5  
 ♣ QJ1094

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 154  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A2  
 ♥ AQ53  
 ♦ KJ1098  
 ♣ Q10

South:  
 ♠ KJ4  
 ♥ J972  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ J964

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 155  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ Q53  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ 109642  
 ♣ AQ106

South:  
 ♠ KJ  
 ♥ Q432  
 ♦ AQ753  
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
AP			

Board: 156  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ J2  
 ♥ Q9  
 ♦ AQJ76  
 ♣ AQ96

South:  
 ♠ AK64  
 ♥ KJ732  
 ♦ K9  
 ♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 152	♠ J43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ K10532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 962	

Board: 153	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ62	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ1094	

Board: 154	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J972	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J964	

Board: 155	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q432	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ753	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K4	

Board: 156	♠ AK64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ732	
Vul: None	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K5	

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 152  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ J874  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ K7543

South:  
 ♠ J43  
 ♥ A2  
 ♦ K10532  
 ♣ 962

West	North	East	South
	1NT	AP	

Board: 153  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q1097642  
 ♥ 954  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ A3

South:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ AJ62  
 ♦ A5  
 ♣ QJ1094

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 154  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A2  
 ♥ AQ53  
 ♦ KJ1098  
 ♣ Q10

South:  
 ♠ KJ4  
 ♥ J972  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ J964

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 155  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ Q53  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ 109642  
 ♣ AQ106

South:  
 ♠ KJ  
 ♥ Q432  
 ♦ AQ753  
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
AP			

Board: 156  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ J2  
 ♥ Q9  
 ♦ AQJ76  
 ♣ AQ96

South:  
 ♠ AK64  
 ♥ KJ732  
 ♦ K9  
 ♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 157	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8763	
Vul: EW	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 952	

Board: 158	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ652	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ64	

Board: 159	♠ K10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: NS	♦ J52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J104	

Board: 160	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ84	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A7653	

Board: 161	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9542	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1072	

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q83	♠ K4				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q8763	♥ KJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 65	♦ AK1043	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 952	♣ J1073				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 86	♠ Q74				
Vul: Both	♥ K7	♥ AQ3		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ652	♦ 1084				
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ64	♣ J952				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10876	♠ A3				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 74	♥ K653	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ J52	♦ AK743	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J104	♣ Q2				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8	♠ AK6		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ84	♥ 10762	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ	♦ J8754	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A7653	♣ 9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q4	♠ A5				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K9542	♥ AJ108	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A8	♦ Q2	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ Q1072	♣ KJ984	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 157	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1043	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J1073	

Board: 158	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J952	

Board: 159	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K653	
Vul: NS	♦ AK743	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q2	

Board: 160	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10762	
Vul: EW	♦ J8754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9	

Board: 161	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ108	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ984	

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q83	♠ K4				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q8763	♥ KJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 65	♦ AK1043	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 952	♣ J1073				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 86	♠ Q74				
Vul: Both	♥ K7	♥ AQ3		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ652	♦ 1084				
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ64	♣ J952				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10876	♠ A3				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 74	♥ K653	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ J52	♦ AK743	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J104	♣ Q2				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8	♠ AK6		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ84	♥ 10762	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ	♦ J8754	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A7653	♣ 9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q4	♠ A5				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K9542	♥ AJ108	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A8	♦ Q2	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ Q1072	♣ KJ984	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 162	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ64	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK872	

Board: 163	♠ J863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK53	
Vul: EW	♦ J109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A2	

Board: 164	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ K9762	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ95	

Board: 165	♠ Q8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: None	♦ AJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 76	

Board: 166	♠ KQ	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A10832	
HCP: 15	♣ Q982	You bid first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
 ♠ 98  
 ♥ KQ64  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ AK872

South:  
 ♠ AKQJ1075  
 ♥ 852  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 163  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ J863  
 ♥ AK53  
 ♦ J109  
 ♣ A2

South:  
 ♠ A4  
 ♥ 109  
 ♦ AKQ7  
 ♣ Q8753

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 164  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ K3  
 ♦ K9762  
 ♣ KQ95

South:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ Q10952  
 ♦ QJ53  
 ♣ 862

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 165  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q8542  
 ♥ 97  
 ♦ AJ107  
 ♣ 76

South:  
 ♠ K9  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ K982  
 ♣ KQ1094

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 166  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ A10832  
 ♣ Q982

South:  
 ♠ 974  
 ♥ 1096532  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ K754

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	Pass	3♠	AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 162	♠ AKQJ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 852	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q5	
Board: 163	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q8753	
Board: 164	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10952	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 862	
Board: 165	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ K982	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ1094	
Board: 166	♠ 974	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1096532	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 3	♣ K754	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ 98  
♥ KQ64  
♦ A7  
♣ AK872

South:  
♠ AKQJ1075  
♥ 852  
♦ 10  
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 163  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ J863  
♥ AK53  
♦ J109  
♣ A2

South:  
♠ A4  
♥ 109  
♦ AKQ7  
♣ Q8753

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 164  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
♠ A3  
♥ K3  
♦ K9762  
♣ KQ95

South:  
♠ Q  
♥ Q10952  
♦ QJ53  
♣ 862

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 165  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ Q8542  
♥ 97  
♦ AJ107  
♣ 76

South:  
♠ K9  
♥ A4  
♦ K982  
♣ KQ1094

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 166  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
♠ KQ  
♥ KJ  
♦ A10832  
♣ Q982

South:  
♠ 974  
♥ 1096532  
♦ —  
♣ K754

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	Pass	3♠	AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 167      ♠ A73  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQ  
Vul: Both        ♦ Q9  
HCP: 17         ♣ AJ8742

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 168      ♠ 108  
Dealer: N        ♥ AJ63  
Vul: None        ♦ AJ952  
HCP: 16         ♣ AQ

West Doubles 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 169      ♠ 2  
Dealer: S        ♥ 10  
Vul: NS         ♦ A108763  
HCP: 8         ♣ KJ762

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 170      ♠ Q10  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q5  
Vul: EW         ♦ AQJ86  
HCP: 15         ♣ KJ63

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 167  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ A73  
♥ AQ  
♦ Q9  
♣ AJ8742

South:  
♠ J9  
♥ KJ72  
♦ AK1076  
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. 1N-2N transfer to clubs			
2. automat			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0			

Board: 168  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ 108  
♥ AJ63  
♦ AJ952  
♣ AQ

South:  
♠ A62  
♥ KQ54  
♦ K106  
♣ K73

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 169  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 2  
♥ 10  
♦ A108763  
♣ KJ762

South:  
♠ A6  
♥ KQ74  
♦ 52  
♣ AQ854

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
2. automat			

Board: 170  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ Q10  
♥ Q5  
♦ AQJ86  
♣ KJ63

South:  
♠ K9  
♥ J732  
♦ 754  
♣ AQ74

West	North	East	South
			1NT
2♣	Pass	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 167	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ72	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1076	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K5	
Board: 168	♠ A62	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ54	
Vul: None	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K73	
Board: 169	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ74	
Vul: NS	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ854	
Board: 170	♠ K9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J732	
Vul: EW	♦ 754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ74	

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 167  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ A73  
♥ AQ  
♦ Q9  
♣ AJ8742

South:  
♠ J9  
♥ KJ72  
♦ AK1076  
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. 1N-2N transfer to clubs			
2. automat			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0			

Board: 168  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ 108  
♥ AJ63  
♦ AJ952  
♣ AQ

South:  
♠ A62  
♥ KQ54  
♦ K106  
♣ K73

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
X	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 169  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 2  
♥ 10  
♦ A108763  
♣ KJ762

South:  
♠ A6  
♥ KQ74  
♦ 52  
♣ AQ854

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
2. automat			

Board: 170  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ Q10  
♥ Q5  
♦ AQJ86  
♣ KJ63

South:  
♠ K9  
♥ J732  
♦ 754  
♣ AQ74

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♣	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 171	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	
Vul: None	♦ 108642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 103	

Board: 172	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ K10743	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK73	

Board: 173	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 986	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ832	

Board: 174	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A652	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ962	

Board: 175	♠ A962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J52	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7	

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K96	♠ A5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K72	♥ J643				
North HCP: 6	♦ 108642	♦ A9	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 103	♣ AK975				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ J10963				
Vul: Both	♥ K7	♥ QJ9		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K10743	♦ J	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AK73	♣ 9865				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ K8				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 986	♥ KQJ7				
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ2	♦ Q10643	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ832	♣ A7				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ QJ2				
Vul: None	♥ A652	♥ Q		1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q5	♦ KJ10843	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ962	♣ AJ3				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A962	♠ Q4				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J52	♥ K8	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ87	♦ K1052	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K7	♣ AQJ93				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 171	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J643	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK975	

Board: 172	♠ J10963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 9865	

Board: 173	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10643	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A7	

Board: 174	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ3	

Board: 175	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ K1052	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ93	

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K96	♠ A5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K72	♥ J643				
North HCP: 6	♦ 108642	♦ A9	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 103	♣ AK975				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ J10963				
Vul: Both	♥ K7	♥ QJ9		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K10743	♦ J	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AK73	♣ 9865				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ K8				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 986	♥ KQJ7				
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ2	♦ Q10643	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ832	♣ A7				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ QJ2				
Vul: None	♥ A652	♥ Q		1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q5	♦ KJ10843	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ962	♣ AJ3				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A962	♠ Q4				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J52	♥ K8	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ87	♦ K1052	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K7	♣ AQJ93				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 176	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK72	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1093	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K4	
Board: 177	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ97	
Vul: None	♦ 952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK84	
Board: 178	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ74	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ643	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ	
Board: 179	♠ 102	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ J10752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ Q9875	
Board: 180	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ K732	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK854	

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 85	♠ AQJ97		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK72	♥ 64	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ1093	♦ 2	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 9	♣ K4	♣ Q6532	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ QJ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ97	♥ AK43	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 952	♦ KQ1087	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AK84	♣ 92	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ QJ85		1NT	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ QJ74	♥ AK63	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ643	♦ 5	1. 1N-3D splinter			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ	♣ 9872				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ Q9				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ A9	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	5♦
North HCP: 3	♦ J10752	♦ Q9864	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q9875	♣ AK42	1. Minors			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7	♠ 94		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ K2	♥ J10643	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ K732	♦ QJ985				
South HCP: 6	♣ AK854	♣ Q				
Contract: 2♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 176	♠ AQJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q6532	
Board: 177	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK43	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1087	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 92	
Board: 178	♠ QJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK63	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9872	
Board: 179	♠ Q9	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9864	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK42	
Board: 180	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10643	
Vul: None	♦ QJ985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q	

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 85	♠ AQJ97		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK72	♥ 64	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ1093	♦ 2	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 9	♣ K4	♣ Q6532	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ QJ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ97	♥ AK43	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 952	♦ KQ1087	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AK84	♣ 92	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ QJ85		1NT	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ QJ74	♥ AK63	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ643	♦ 5	1. 1N-3D splinter			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ	♣ 9872				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ Q9				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ A9	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	5♦
North HCP: 3	♦ J10752	♦ Q9864	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q9875	♣ AK42	1. Minors			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7	♠ 94		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ K2	♥ J10643	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ K732	♦ QJ985				
South HCP: 6	♣ AK854	♣ Q				
Contract: 2♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 181	♠ AJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	
Vul: NS	♦ 10763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 2	

Board: 182	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A962	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ1042	

Board: 183	♠ 108764	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J106	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ8	Partner bids first.

Board: 184	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1095	
Vul: EW	♦ AK962	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 74	

Board: 185	♠ Q542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: None	♦ 654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J1092	

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1065	♠ K3				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A87	♥ Q9	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 10763	♦ AK92	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 2	♣ QJ1065				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ KQ6				
Vul: EW	♥ A962	♥ 53		1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A4	♦ K1095	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ1042	♣ Q987				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108764	♠ Q3				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 102	♥ Q974	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ J106	♦ AK	3♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ8	♣ A9762				
Contract: 3♦ X W			1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ 1085		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K1095	♥ AJ43	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AK962	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 74	♣ A6532				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q542	♠ J10				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 87	♥ AJ53				
North HCP: 3	♦ 654	♦ K8	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J1092	♣ AK754				
Contract: 1N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 181	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ1065	

Board: 182	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: EW	♦ K1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q987	

Board: 183	♠ Q3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q974	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ A9762	You bid first.

Board: 184	♠ 1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ43	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A6532	

Board: 185	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ53	
Vul: None	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK754	

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1065	♠ K3				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A87	♥ Q9	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 10763	♦ AK92	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 2	♣ QJ1065				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ KQ6				
Vul: EW	♥ A962	♥ 53		1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A4	♦ K1095	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ1042	♣ Q987				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108764	♠ Q3				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 102	♥ Q974	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ J106	♦ AK	3♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ8	♣ A9762				
Contract: 3♦ X W			1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ 1085		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K1095	♥ AJ43	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AK962	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 74	♣ A6532				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q542	♠ J10				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 87	♥ AJ53				
North HCP: 3	♦ 654	♦ K8	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J1092	♣ AK754				
Contract: 1N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 186	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A865	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ743	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ	

Board: 187	♠ J975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: Both	♦ J943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 1053	

Board: 188	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ1096	

Board: 189	♠ AQ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1043	
Vul: None	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 103	

Board: 190	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ84	
Vul: NS	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ1092	

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ 75  
 ♥ A865  
 ♦ AQ743  
 ♣ AQ

South:  
 ♠ QJ64  
 ♥ 73  
 ♦ J6  
 ♣ 98742

West	North	East	South
	1NT	AP	

Board: 187  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ J975  
 ♥ 87  
 ♦ J943  
 ♣ 1053

South:  
 ♠ Q2  
 ♥ A2  
 ♦ A10872  
 ♣ KQ62

West	North	East	South
			1NT
AP			

Board: 188  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 0  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ J10  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ KQ86  
 ♣ AQ1096

South:  
 ♠ 96432  
 ♥ 10985  
 ♦ 972  
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 189  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ985  
 ♥ K1043  
 ♦ 84  
 ♣ 103

South:  
 ♠ 74  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ AQJ95  
 ♣ AQJ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 190  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A5  
 ♥ AJ84  
 ♦ 86  
 ♣ AQ1092

South:  
 ♠ KQ10842  
 ♥ Q92  
 ♦ K3  
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 186	♠ QJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 98742	

Board: 187	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ A10872	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ62	

Board: 188	♠ 96432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10985	
Vul: EW	♦ 972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 0	♣ 2	

Board: 189	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ6	

Board: 190	♠ KQ10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q92	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K8	

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ 75  
 ♥ A865  
 ♦ AQ743  
 ♣ AQ

South:  
 ♠ QJ64  
 ♥ 73  
 ♦ J6  
 ♣ 98742

West	North	East	South
	1NT	AP	

Board: 187  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ J975  
 ♥ 87  
 ♦ J943  
 ♣ 1053

South:  
 ♠ Q2  
 ♥ A2  
 ♦ A10872  
 ♣ KQ62

West	North	East	South
			1NT
AP			

Board: 188  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 0  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ J10  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ KQ86  
 ♣ AQ1096

South:  
 ♠ 96432  
 ♥ 10985  
 ♦ 972  
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 189  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ985  
 ♥ K1043  
 ♦ 84  
 ♣ 103

South:  
 ♠ 74  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ AQJ95  
 ♣ AQJ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 190  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A5  
 ♥ AJ84  
 ♦ 86  
 ♣ AQ1092

South:  
 ♠ KQ10842  
 ♥ Q92  
 ♦ K3  
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 191	♠ K10765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J32	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A852	

Board: 192	♠ A3	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K765	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ A9653	You bid first.

Board: 193	♠ KQ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9753	

Board: 194	♠ 63	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1096	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ86	

Board: 195	♠ 86543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ64	
Vul: EW	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J3	

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10765	♠ A9				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J32	♥ Q8	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A	♦ QJ987	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ A852	♣ KQJ4	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ 108764		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ J94	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ K765	♦ 84	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 3	♣ A9653	♣ Q74	2. automat			
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ643	♠ A2				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q4	♥ AJ52	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 64	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 9753	♣ Q10842				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 63	♠ QJ72		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: None	♥ A6	♥ K985	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ1096	♦ J8	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ86	♣ A104	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86543	♠ Q10				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AJ64	♥ Q7	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 104	♦ KQJ7	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J3	♣ KQ954				
Contract: 2♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 191	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ987	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ4	

Board: 192	♠ 108764	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J94	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 84	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ Q74	Partner bids first.

Board: 193	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ52	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q10842	

Board: 194	♠ QJ72	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K985	
Vul: None	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A104	

Board: 195	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ954	

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10765	♠ A9				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J32	♥ Q8	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A	♦ QJ987	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ A852	♣ KQJ4	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ 108764		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ J94	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ K765	♦ 84	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 3	♣ A9653	♣ Q74	2. automat			
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ643	♠ A2				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q4	♥ AJ52	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 64	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 9753	♣ Q10842				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 63	♠ QJ72		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: None	♥ A6	♥ K985	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ1096	♦ J8	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ86	♣ A104	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86543	♠ Q10				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AJ64	♥ Q7	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 104	♦ KQJ7	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J3	♣ KQ954				
Contract: 2♠ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 196	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ94	

Board: 197	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q753	
Vul: None	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q87	

Board: 198	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ1095	

Board: 199	♠ 976432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K86	
Vul: None	♦ A83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 2	

Board: 200	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: None	♦ AK954	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ98	

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 42	♠ 106		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 87	♥ A9653	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ6	♦ Q10843				
South HCP: 6	♣ AQJ94	♣ 7				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K98	♠ A5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q753	♥ A8	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ K74	♦ 10832	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q87	♣ AK943	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ J87		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ J10	♥ AK652	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ7	♦ 102	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ1095	♣ K74				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 976432	♠ K5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K86	♥ AQ97	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ A83	♦ Q10	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 2	♣ AJ765	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ J93				
Vul: None	♥ 93	♥ 752		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AK954	♦ J732				
South HCP: 2	♣ AJ98	♣ 1072				
Contract: 1N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 196	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9653	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 7	

Board: 197	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ 10832	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK943	

Board: 198	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK652	
Vul: Both	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K74	

Board: 199	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ97	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ765	

Board: 200	♠ J93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 752	
Vul: None	♦ J732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 1072	

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 42	♠ 106		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 87	♥ A9653	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ6	♦ Q10843				
South HCP: 6	♣ AQJ94	♣ 7				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K98	♠ A5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q753	♥ A8	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ K74	♦ 10832	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q87	♣ AK943	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ J87		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ J10	♥ AK652	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ7	♦ 102	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ1095	♣ K74				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 976432	♠ K5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K86	♥ AQ97	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ A83	♦ Q10	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 2	♣ AJ765	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ J93				
Vul: None	♥ 93	♥ 752		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AK954	♦ J732				
South HCP: 2	♣ AJ98	♣ 1072				
Contract: 1N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 201	♠ AQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1098	
Vul: NS	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J92	

Board: 202	♠ AJ	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A1092	
HCP: 15	♣ A10652	You bid first.

Board: 203	♠ 7654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A109653	

Board: 204	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ K1092	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK842	

Board: 205	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q954	

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ95	♠ K3				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A1098	♥ KJ62	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J4	♦ AQ1096	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J92	♣ K3				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ 10873		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q5	♥ J87	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ A1092	♦ J74	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 4	♣ A10652	♣ Q73				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7654	♠ KJ				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ QJ96	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ	♦ AK732	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ A109653	♣ Q4	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J5	♠ A98643		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A2	♥ Q65	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K1092	♦ A63	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK842	♣ J				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ10	♠ AJ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ6	♥ 98	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 18	♦ AK7	♦ QJ65	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q954	♣ AK832	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6N S			2. A=2 out of 4			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 201	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ62	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1096	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K3	

Board: 202	♠ 10873	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J87	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J74	
HCP: 4	♣ Q73	Partner bids first.

Board: 203	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ96	
Vul: NS	♦ AK732	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q4	

Board: 204	♠ A98643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	
Vul: Both	♦ A63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	

Board: 205	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: None	♦ QJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK832	

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ95	♠ K3				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A1098	♥ KJ62	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J4	♦ AQ1096	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J92	♣ K3				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ 10873		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q5	♥ J87	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ A1092	♦ J74	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 4	♣ A10652	♣ Q73				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7654	♠ KJ				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ QJ96	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ	♦ AK732	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ A109653	♣ Q4	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J5	♠ A98643		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A2	♥ Q65	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K1092	♦ A63	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK842	♣ J				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ10	♠ AJ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ6	♥ 98	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 18	♦ AK7	♦ QJ65	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q954	♣ AK832	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6N S			2. A=2 out of 4			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 206	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ102	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ762	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K8	

Board: 207	♠ J542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 872	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 94	

Board: 208	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ K1086	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ1092	

Board: 209	♠ J108743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 64	

Board: 210	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ65	
Vul: None	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ954	

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ KJ542		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ102	♥ J9864	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ762	♦ 85				
South HCP: 5	♣ K8	♣ 6				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J542	♠ 103				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 872	♥ AJ104	AP			
North HCP: 3	♦ Q1042	♦ A7				
South HCP: 15	♣ 94	♣ AQ863				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7	♠ A43		1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: NS	♥ A10	♥ K54	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ K1086	♦ QJ97				
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ1092	♣ 863				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J108743	♠ A6				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ 109	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ A92	♦ K8765	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 64	♣ AKJ2	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ QJ864		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ65	♥ K43	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ 75	♦ 9	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ954	♣ KQ87	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 206	♠ KJ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9864	
Vul: EW	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 6	

Board: 207	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ104	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ863	

Board: 208	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 863	

Board: 209	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: Both	♦ K8765	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ2	

Board: 210	♠ QJ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K43	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ87	

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ KJ542		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ102	♥ J9864	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ762	♦ 85				
South HCP: 5	♣ K8	♣ 6				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J542	♠ 103				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 872	♥ AJ104	AP			
North HCP: 3	♦ Q1042	♦ A7				
South HCP: 15	♣ 94	♣ AQ863				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7	♠ A43		1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: NS	♥ A10	♥ K54	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ K1086	♦ QJ97				
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ1092	♣ 863				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J108743	♠ A6				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ 109	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ A92	♦ K8765	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 64	♣ AKJ2	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ QJ864		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ65	♥ K43	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ 75	♦ 9	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ954	♣ KQ87	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 211      ♠ K8765  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q6  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q1032  
HCP: 8          ♣ J7

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 212      ♠ 62  
Dealer: N        ♥ A3  
Vul: None       ♦ A875  
HCP: 15         ♣ AK982

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 213      ♠ KJ10743  
Dealer: S        ♥ QJ  
Vul: EW         ♦ 53  
HCP: 10         ♣ K86

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 214      ♠ A3  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q432  
Vul: None       ♦ A8762  
HCP: 15         ♣ AJ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 215      ♠ K1095  
Dealer: S        ♥ QJ8  
Vul: Both       ♦ K954  
HCP: 10         ♣ J4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♥X W

North:  
 ♠ K8765  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ Q1032  
 ♣ J7

South:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ 109  
 ♦ A654  
 ♣ AQ1052

West	North	East	South
			1NT
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass	2♠
3♥	X	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 212  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 62  
 ♥ A3  
 ♦ A875  
 ♣ AK982

South:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ J95  
 ♦ K62  
 ♣ Q10653

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 213  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ10743  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ 53  
 ♣ K86

South:  
 ♠ A5  
 ♥ A543  
 ♦ K9  
 ♣ AJ973

West	North	East	South
			1NT
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 214  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ Q432  
 ♦ A8762  
 ♣ AJ

South:  
 ♠ 742  
 ♥ AK97  
 ♦ K5  
 ♣ KQ52

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 215  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K1095  
 ♥ QJ8  
 ♦ K954  
 ♣ J4

South:  
 ♠ 73  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ AJ72  
 ♣ AK1096

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 211	♠ AJ	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A654	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ1052	You bid first.
Board: 212	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J95	
Vul: None	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10653	
Board: 213	♠ A5	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A543	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ973	
Board: 214	♠ 742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK97	
Vul: None	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ52	
Board: 215	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK1096	

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♥X W

North:  
 ♠ K8765  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ Q1032  
 ♣ J7

South:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ 109  
 ♦ A654  
 ♣ AQ1052

West	North	East	South
			1NT
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass	2♠
3♥	X	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 212  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 62  
 ♥ A3  
 ♦ A875  
 ♣ AK982

South:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ J95  
 ♦ K62  
 ♣ Q10653

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 213  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ10743  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ 53  
 ♣ K86

South:  
 ♠ A5  
 ♥ A543  
 ♦ K9  
 ♣ AJ973

West	North	East	South
			1NT
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 214  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ Q432  
 ♦ A8762  
 ♣ AJ

South:  
 ♠ 742  
 ♥ AK97  
 ♦ K5  
 ♣ KQ52

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 215  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K1095  
 ♥ QJ8  
 ♦ K954  
 ♣ J4

South:  
 ♠ 73  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ AJ72  
 ♣ AK1096

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 216	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ A8754	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK84	

Board: 217	♠ Q6432	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8763	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K4	

Board: 218	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q832	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9764	

Board: 219	♠ Q852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 974	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q72	

Board: 220	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K543	
Vul: None	♦ AQ975	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ	

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ K9752		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ 95	♥ K76				
North HCP: 15	♦ A8754	♦ 632	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK84	♣ 105				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6432	♠ 87				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J8763	♥ AQ	Pass	2♥	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 10	♦ A742	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K4	♣ AJ1063				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K95		1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q832	♥ A76				
North HCP: 15	♦ K5	♦ QJ86	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A9764	♣ K108				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q852	♠ A7				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 974	♥ AJ82	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ9	♦ K10864	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q72	♣ K4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8	♠ A632		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K543	♥ J6	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ975	♦ K1084	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ	♣ AQ5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 216	♠ K9752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	
Vul: None	♦ 632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 105	

Board: 217	♠ 87	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ A742	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ1063	

Board: 218	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A76	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K108	

Board: 219	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ82	
Vul: EW	♦ K10864	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K4	

Board: 220	♠ A632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: None	♦ K1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ5	

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ K9752		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ 95	♥ K76				
North HCP: 15	♦ A8754	♦ 632	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK84	♣ 105				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6432	♠ 87				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J8763	♥ AQ	Pass	2♥	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 10	♦ A742	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K4	♣ AJ1063				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K95		1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q832	♥ A76				
North HCP: 15	♦ K5	♦ QJ86	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A9764	♣ K108				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q852	♠ A7				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 974	♥ AJ82	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ9	♦ K10864	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q72	♣ K4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8	♠ A632		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K543	♥ J6	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ975	♦ K1084	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ	♣ AQ5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 221      ♠ J543  
Dealer: S        ♥ A  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQ872  
HCP: 11        ♣ 732

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 222      ♠ A9  
Dealer: N        ♥ J7  
Vul: EW         ♦ AJ98  
HCP: 15        ♣ AJ875

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 223      ♠ 1098542  
Dealer: S        ♥ 52  
Vul: Both       ♦ 652  
HCP: 0         ♣ 87

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 224      ♠ AJ  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q3  
Vul: NS         ♦ AK753  
HCP: 15        ♣ J753

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 225      ♠ K10654  
Dealer: S        ♥ J3  
Vul: EW         ♦ 542  
HCP: 4         ♣ 943

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J543	♠ A8				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ 10875	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ872	♦ KJ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ 732	♣ AQJ94	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ K1082		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J7	♥ AQ54	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ98	♦ K10	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ875	♣ 632	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1098542	♠ KQ				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 52	♥ K743	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 0	♦ 652	♦ 109	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 87	♣ AK965	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ 752		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q3	♥ AJ10874	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AK753	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ J753	♣ K109				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10654	♠ Q3				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J3	♥ KQ106	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 4	♦ 542	♦ AK	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 15	♣ 943	♣ J8752				
Contract: 2♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 221      ♠ A8  
Dealer: S        ♥ 10875  
Vul: NS         ♦ KJ  
HCP: 15         ♣ AQJ94

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 222      ♠ K1082  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQ54  
Vul: EW         ♦ K10  
HCP: 12         ♣ 632

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 223      ♠ KQ  
Dealer: S        ♥ K743  
Vul: Both       ♦ 109  
HCP: 15         ♣ AK965

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 224      ♠ 752  
Dealer: N        ♥ AJ10874  
Vul: NS         ♦ 10  
HCP: 8          ♣ K109

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 225      ♠ Q3  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ106  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK  
HCP: 15         ♣ J8752

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J543	♠ A8				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ 10875	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ872	♦ KJ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ 732	♣ AQJ94	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ K1082		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J7	♥ AQ54	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ98	♦ K10	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ875	♣ 632	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1098542	♠ KQ				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 52	♥ K743	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 0	♦ 652	♦ 109	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 87	♣ AK965	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ 752		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q3	♥ AJ10874	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AK753	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ J753	♣ K109				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10654	♠ Q3				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J3	♥ KQ106	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 4	♦ 542	♦ AK	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 15	♣ 943	♣ J8752				
Contract: 2♠ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 226	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: Both	♦ K643	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ73	
Board: 227	♠ J874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1096	
Vul: None	♦ K762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J8	
Board: 228	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ62	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ542	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	
Board: 229	♠ 94	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ1095	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1065	
Board: 230	♠ Q7	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ A10987	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ65	

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ 42  
 ♦ K643  
 ♣ KQJ73

South:  
 ♠ K76  
 ♥ Q63  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ A9852

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 227  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ J874  
 ♥ 1096  
 ♦ K762  
 ♣ J8

South:  
 ♠ K5  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ A543  
 ♣ A10764

West	North	East	South
			1NT
AP			

Board: 228  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 103  
 ♥ KQ62  
 ♦ KQ542  
 ♣ KQ

South:  
 ♠ AK7  
 ♥ A43  
 ♦ A873  
 ♣ 742

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 229  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:  
 ♠ 94  
 ♥ KQJ1095  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ K1065

South:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ 74  
 ♦ K9843  
 ♣ AQ83

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	4♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 230  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ Q7  
 ♥ K8  
 ♦ A10987  
 ♣ AQ65

South:  
 ♠ KJ10852  
 ♥ QJ5  
 ♦ 54  
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
	1NT	3♥	AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 226	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q63	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9852	

Board: 227	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ A543	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10764	

Board: 228	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	
Vul: EW	♦ A873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 742	

Board: 229	♠ AQ	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: None	♦ K9843	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ83	

Board: 230	♠ KJ10852	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 32	

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ 42  
 ♦ K643  
 ♣ KQJ73

South:  
 ♠ K76  
 ♥ Q63  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ A9852

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 227  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ J874  
 ♥ 1096  
 ♦ K762  
 ♣ J8

South:  
 ♠ K5  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ A543  
 ♣ A10764

West	North	East	South
			1NT
AP			

Board: 228  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 103  
 ♥ KQ62  
 ♦ KQ542  
 ♣ KQ

South:  
 ♠ AK7  
 ♥ A43  
 ♦ A873  
 ♣ 742

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 229  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:  
 ♠ 94  
 ♥ KQJ1095  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ K1065

South:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ 74  
 ♦ K9843  
 ♣ AQ83

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	4♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 230  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ Q7  
 ♥ K8  
 ♦ A10987  
 ♣ AQ65

South:  
 ♠ KJ10852  
 ♥ QJ5  
 ♦ 54  
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
	1NT	3♥	AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 231	♠ K1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: None	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ108	

Board: 232	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1054	
Vul: NS	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK953	

Board: 233	♠ QJ9543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J106	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q85	

Board: 234	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ86	
Vul: None	♦ AK1053	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K7	

Board: 235	♠ 87642	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A954	

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1096	♠ A8				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J9	♥ Q2	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 32	♦ AJ874	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ KQJ108	♣ A965	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ 108765				
Vul: NS	♥ A1054	♥ 8		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 52	♦ QJ84	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ AK953	♣ 1064				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ9543	♠ K6				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J106	♥ 32	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 8	♦ AJ52	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q85	♣ AK742				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ A10742				
Vul: None	♥ AJ86	♥ K10752		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AK1053	♦ 82	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 7	♣ K7	♣ 10	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87642	♠ J5				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K8	♥ A5	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K4	♦ AJ73	Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 15	♣ A954	♣ KQ1076	AP			
Contract: 5♣ N			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 231	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ AJ874	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A965	
Board: 232	♠ 108765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 1064	
Board: 233	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK742	
Board: 234	♠ A10742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10752	
Vul: None	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10	
Board: 235	♠ J5	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ1076	

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1096	♠ A8				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J9	♥ Q2	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 32	♦ AJ874	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ KQJ108	♣ A965	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ 108765				
Vul: NS	♥ A1054	♥ 8		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 52	♦ QJ84	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ AK953	♣ 1064				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ9543	♠ K6				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J106	♥ 32	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 8	♦ AJ52	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q85	♣ AK742				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ A10742				
Vul: None	♥ AJ86	♥ K10752		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AK1053	♦ 82	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 7	♣ K7	♣ 10	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87642	♠ J5				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K8	♥ A5	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K4	♦ AJ73	Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 15	♣ A954	♣ KQ1076	AP			
Contract: 5♣ N			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 236	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1087	
Vul: EW	♦ AK854	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A3	
Board: 237	♠ A732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K987	
Vul: NS	♦ J742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 4	
Board: 238	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ975	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ7	
Board: 239	♠ AJ753	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J108	
Vul: EW	♦ Q52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 54	
Board: 240	♠ 73	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ963	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ K643	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 65	♠ Q974		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A1087	♥ J94	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AK854	♦ Q63	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A3	♣ Q108	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A732	♠ 65				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K987	♥ AQJ6	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J742	♦ Q9	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 4	♣ KQJ52	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 52	♠ AQJ3		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q9	♥ KJ85	Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ975	♦ AQ83	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ AKQ7	♣ 3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4N N			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ753	♠ K4				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J108	♥ KQ43	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ Q52	♦ K7	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ 54	♣ A9763	Pass	XX	AP	
Contract: 2♠XX S						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 73	♠ J864		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ 103	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ963	♦ 54	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ K643	♣ J9875	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
Contract: 3♥ W			2. artificial			
			3. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 236	♠ Q974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J94	
Vul: EW	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q108	
Board: 237	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ52	
Board: 238	♠ AQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ85	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 3	
Board: 239	♠ K4	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ43	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9763	
Board: 240	♠ J864	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 54	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ J9875	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 65	♠ Q974		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A1087	♥ J94	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AK854	♦ Q63	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A3	♣ Q108	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A732	♠ 65				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K987	♥ AQJ6	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J742	♦ Q9	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 4	♣ KQJ52	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 52	♠ AQJ3		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q9	♥ KJ85	Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ975	♦ AQ83	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ AKQ7	♣ 3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4N N			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ753	♠ K4				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J108	♥ KQ43	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ Q52	♦ K7	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ 54	♣ A9763	Pass	XX	AP	
Contract: 2♠XX S						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 73	♠ J864		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ 103	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ963	♦ 54	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ K643	♣ J9875	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
Contract: 3♥ W			2. artificial			
			3. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 241	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10987	
Vul: NS	♦ K643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J2	
Board: 242	♠ 53	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ983	
HCP: 15	♣ Q532	You bid first.
Board: 243	♠ 86	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9643	
Vul: None	♦ K10952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J3	
Board: 244	♠ 84	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ432	
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ3	You bid first.
Board: 245	♠ 10987642	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A1062	

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A8  
♥ Q10987  
♦ K643  
♣ J2

South:  
♠ 74  
♥ AK54  
♦ A2  
♣ KQ1065

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 242  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 1  
Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
♠ 53  
♥ AK  
♦ AQ983  
♣ Q532

South:  
♠ J72  
♥ 8732  
♦ 1074  
♣ 1096

West	North	East	South
	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass

2♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 243  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
♠ 86  
♥ 9643  
♦ K10952  
♣ J3

South:  
♠ AK  
♥ J10  
♦ 8643  
♣ AK964

West	North	East	South
			1NT

2♥<sup>1</sup> AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 244  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
♠ 84  
♥ J5  
♦ AJ432  
♣ AKQ3

South:  
♠ J1097  
♥ K10972  
♦ Q8  
♣ 62

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass

2♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 245  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 10987642  
♥ K  
♦ J  
♣ A1062

South:  
♠ AK  
♥ A653  
♦ KQ863  
♣ 95

West	North	East	South
			1NT

2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. Texas

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 241	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK54	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ1065	
Board: 242	♠ J72	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8732	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1074	
HCP: 1	♣ 1096	Partner bids first.
Board: 243	♠ AK	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: None	♦ 8643	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK964	
Board: 244	♠ J1097	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10972	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	
HCP: 6	♣ 62	Partner bids first.
Board: 245	♠ AK	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A653	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ863	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 95	

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A8  
♥ Q10987  
♦ K643  
♣ J2

South:  
♠ 74  
♥ AK54  
♦ A2  
♣ KQ1065

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 242  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 1  
Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
♠ 53  
♥ AK  
♦ AQ983  
♣ Q532

South:  
♠ J72  
♥ 8732  
♦ 1074  
♣ 1096

West	North	East	South
	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass

2♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 243  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
♠ 86  
♥ 9643  
♦ K10952  
♣ J3

South:  
♠ AK  
♥ J10  
♦ 8643  
♣ AK964

West	North	East	South
			1NT

2♥<sup>1</sup> AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 244  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
♠ 84  
♥ J5  
♦ AJ432  
♣ AKQ3

South:  
♠ J1097  
♥ K10972  
♦ Q8  
♣ 62

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass

2♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 245  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 10987642  
♥ K  
♦ J  
♣ A1062

South:  
♠ AK  
♥ A653  
♦ KQ863  
♣ 95

West	North	East	South
			1NT

2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. Texas



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 246	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ107	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK1097	

Board: 247	♠ QJ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q982	

Board: 248	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ82	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ753	

Board: 249	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A62	
Vul: None	♦ J9875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K7	

Board: 250	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ72	
Vul: NS	♦ A9862	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q8	

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K9  
 ♥ KQ107  
 ♦ J10  
 ♣ AK1097

South:  
 ♠ AJ3  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ A7642  
 ♣ QJ53

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 247  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ643  
 ♥ 97  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ Q982

South:  
 ♠ A2  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ J432  
 ♣ KJ1064

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
AP			

Board: 248  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q6  
 ♥ AJ82  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ KQ753

South:  
 ♠ K97  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ QJ95  
 ♣ J962

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 249  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K95  
 ♥ A62  
 ♦ J9875  
 ♣ K7

South:  
 ♠ 63  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ KQ432  
 ♣ AJ92

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 250  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A8  
 ♥ AQ72  
 ♦ A9862  
 ♣ Q8

South:  
 ♠ 765  
 ♥ K86  
 ♦ K104  
 ♣ AJ53

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 246	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ A7642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ53	

Board: 247	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ J432	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ1064	

Board: 248	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J962	

Board: 249	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ KQ432	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ92	

Board: 250	♠ 765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K86	
Vul: NS	♦ K104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ53	

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K9  
 ♥ KQ107  
 ♦ J10  
 ♣ AK1097

South:  
 ♠ AJ3  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ A7642  
 ♣ QJ53

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman  
 2. artificial  
 3. artificial

Board: 247  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ643  
 ♥ 97  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ Q982

South:  
 ♠ A2  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ J432  
 ♣ KJ1064

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
AP			

Board: 248  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q6  
 ♥ AJ82  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ KQ753

South:  
 ♠ K97  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ QJ95  
 ♣ J962

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 249  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K95  
 ♥ A62  
 ♦ J9875  
 ♣ K7

South:  
 ♠ 63  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ KQ432  
 ♣ AJ92

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 250  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A8  
 ♥ AQ72  
 ♦ A9862  
 ♣ Q8

South:  
 ♠ 765  
 ♥ K86  
 ♦ K104  
 ♣ AJ53

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 251	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J82	
Vul: Both	♦ A42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A762	

Board: 252	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ J1095	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ86	

Board: 253	♠ KJ10976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: None	♦ A862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 254	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ97	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ864	

Board: 255	♠ QJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ A987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 82	

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q32	♠ K9				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J82	♥ AQ75				
North HCP: 11	♦ A42	♦ KQ763	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A762	♣ Q4				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ 8643				
Vul: EW	♥ A6	♥ 2		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ J1095	♦ K643				
South HCP: 3	♣ KQJ86	♣ 9432				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ10976	♠ AQ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ2	♥ 10843	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A862	♦ KQ	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ AJ964	AP			
Contract: 5♠ S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 95	♠ 10432				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ97	♥ K84		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A7	♦ J1043				
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ864	♣ J3				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ64	♠ 105				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ3	♥ K954	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A987	♦ KQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 82	♣ AK965				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 251	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ75	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ763	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q4	

Board: 252	♠ 8643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ K643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 9432	

Board: 253	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10843	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ964	

Board: 254	♠ 10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	
Vul: EW	♦ J1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J3	

Board: 255	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K954	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK965	

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q32	♠ K9				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J82	♥ AQ75				
North HCP: 11	♦ A42	♦ KQ763	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A762	♣ Q4				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ 8643				
Vul: EW	♥ A6	♥ 2		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ J1095	♦ K643				
South HCP: 3	♣ KQJ86	♣ 9432				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ10976	♠ AQ	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ2	♥ 10843	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ A862	♦ KQ	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ AJ964	1. Texas			
Contract: 5♠ S			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 95	♠ 10432				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ97	♥ K84		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A7	♦ J1043				
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ864	♣ J3				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ64	♠ 105				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ3	♥ K954	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A987	♦ KQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 82	♣ AK965	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 256	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ85	
Vul: NS	♦ A10542	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10	

Board: 257	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q105	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J10732	

Board: 258	♠ Q4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ32	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ54	
HCP: 15	♣ 97	You bid first.

Board: 259	♠ K63	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K973	
Vul: EW	♦ 832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q109	

Board: 260	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK64	
Vul: None	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ852	

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ AQJ1043		1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KJ85	♥ Q10732				
North HCP: 15	♦ A10542	♦ 97	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A10	♣ —	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K94	♠ A7				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q105	♥ J872				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q10	♦ A9764	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J10732	♣ AK				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ J		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ32	♥ J9854	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ54	♦ K92	Pass	3♥	3♠	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ 97	♣ Q852				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K63	♠ 98				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K973	♥ AQ65	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 832	♦ AQJ106	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q109	♣ K3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠ X E						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ A10963		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AK64	♥ 82				
North HCP: 16	♦ 73	♦ J642	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ852	♣ J4				
Contract: 2♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 256      ♠ AQJ1043  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q10732  
Vul: NS         ♦ 97  
HCP: 9          ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 257      ♠ A7  
Dealer: S        ♥ J872  
Vul: EW         ♦ A9764  
HCP: 16         ♣ AK

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 258      ♠ J  
Dealer: N        ♥ J9854  
Vul: None       ♦ K92  
HCP: 7          ♣ Q852

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 259      ♠ 98  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQ65  
Vul: EW         ♦ AQJ106  
HCP: 16         ♣ K3

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 260      ♠ A10963  
Dealer: N        ♥ 82  
Vul: None       ♦ J642  
HCP: 6          ♣ J4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ AQJ1043		1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KJ85	♥ Q10732				
North HCP: 15	♦ A10542	♦ 97	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A10	♣ —	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K94	♠ A7				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q105	♥ J872				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q10	♦ A9764	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J10732	♣ AK				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ J		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ32	♥ J9854	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ54	♦ K92	Pass	3♥	3♠	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ 97	♣ Q852				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K63	♠ 98				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K973	♥ AQ65	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 832	♦ AQJ106	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q109	♣ K3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠ X E						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ A10963		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AK64	♥ 82				
North HCP: 16	♦ 73	♦ J642	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ852	♣ J4				
Contract: 2♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 261	♠ Q974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1065	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 75	

Board: 262	♠ A8	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: None	♦ A8753	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK32	

Board: 263	♠ 653	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10654	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQJ986	

Board: 264	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: None	♦ AJ865	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ109	

Board: 265	♠ KQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 652	
Vul: NS	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J965	

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q974	♠ A6				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ1065	♥ AK98	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 9	♦ A10	♦ 84	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 75	♣ AJ1096				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ KQ2		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 72	♥ AJ43	3♥	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A8753	♦ J106	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK32	♣ J108				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 653	♠ 98				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 10654	♥ AK	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ KQ863	X	Pass	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ986	♣ K742	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ J10862				
Vul: None	♥ J10	♥ A94		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ865	♦ 74	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ109	♣ J73				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ98	♠ 65				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 652	♥ Q4				
North HCP: 6	♦ 52	♦ AK974	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J965	♣ AQ104				
Contract: 1N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 261	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK98	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ1096	
Board: 262	♠ KQ2	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ43	
Vul: None	♦ J106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J108	
Board: 263	♠ 98	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ863	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K742	
Board: 264	♠ J10862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	
Vul: None	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J73	
Board: 265	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: NS	♦ AK974	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ104	

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q974	♠ A6				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ1065	♥ AK98	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 9	♦ A10	♦ 84	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 75	♣ AJ1096				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ KQ2		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 72	♥ AJ43	3♥	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A8753	♦ J106	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK32	♣ J108				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 653	♠ 98				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 10654	♥ AK	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ KQ863	X	Pass	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ986	♣ K742	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ J10862				
Vul: None	♥ J10	♥ A94		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ865	♦ 74	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ109	♣ J73				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ98	♠ 65				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 652	♥ Q4				
North HCP: 6	♦ 52	♦ AK974	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J965	♣ AQ104				
Contract: 1N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 266	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ108	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9	

Board: 267	♠ 10982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ102	
Vul: Both	♦ K107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J4	

Board: 268	♠ K5	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ94	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1072	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ K7	You bid first.

Board: 269	♠ 10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1074	
Vul: Both	♦ 1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 75	

Board: 270	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK104	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ963	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K6	

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 97	♠ J		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AJ108	♥ Q753	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ93	♦ 10742	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A9	♣ KQ103	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥ N						
Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10982	♠ 73				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ102	♥ AK65	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ K107	♦ AJ632	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J4	♣ A7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♥ S						
Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ J983		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: Both	♥ KJ94	♥ 653	2NT	Pass	3♣	X
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ1072	♦ J4	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ K7	♣ A953	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3♣X E						
Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10876	♠ K2				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K1074	♥ AQ53	AP			
North HCP: 3	♦ 1043	♦ 98				
South HCP: 16	♣ 75	♣ AK1032				
Contract: 1N S						
Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 106	♠ Q974		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK104	♥ J76532	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ963	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K6	♣ 53	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 266      ♠ J  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q753  
Vul: EW        ♦ 10742  
HCP: 8         ♣ KQ103

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 267      ♠ 73  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK65  
Vul: Both      ♦ AJ632  
HCP: 16        ♣ A7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 268      ♠ J983  
Dealer: N        ♥ 653  
Vul: Both      ♦ J4  
HCP: 6         ♣ A953

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 269      ♠ K2  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQ53  
Vul: Both      ♦ 98  
HCP: 16        ♣ AK1032

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 270      ♠ Q974  
Dealer: N        ♥ J76532  
Vul: NS        ♦ A  
HCP: 7         ♣ 53

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 97	♠ J		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AJ108	♥ Q753	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ93	♦ 10742	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A9	♣ KQ103	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥ N						
Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10982	♠ 73				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ102	♥ AK65	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ K107	♦ AJ632	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J4	♣ A7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♥ S						
Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ J983		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: Both	♥ KJ94	♥ 653	2NT	Pass	3♣	X
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ1072	♦ J4	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ K7	♣ A953	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3♣X E						
Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10876	♠ K2				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K1074	♥ AQ53	AP			
North HCP: 3	♦ 1043	♦ 98				
South HCP: 16	♣ 75	♣ AK1032				
Contract: 1N S						
Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 106	♠ Q974		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK104	♥ J76532	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ963	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K6	♣ 53	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 271	♠ AJ8532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: Both	♦ 1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 85	

Board: 272	♠ Q9	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ863	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 105	

Board: 273	♠ 109752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ 1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 0	♣ 10983	

Board: 274	♠ Q5	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ62	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ976	
HCP: 15	♣ K5	You bid first.

Board: 275	♠ J10942	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ86	
HCP: 10	♣ A32	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AJ8532

♥ 104

♦ 1084

♣ 85

South:

♠ K10

♥ QJ52

♦ K3

♣ AK1043

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q9

♥ AQJ9

♦ AQ863

♣ 105

South:

♠ AKJ53

♥ 10765

♦ 109

♣ K9

West North East South

1NT 3♣ 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 109752

♥ 3

♦ 1086

♣ 10983

South:

♠ J4

♥ Q654

♦ AK

♣ KQ765

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♣ X W

North:

♠ Q5

♥ AJ62

♦ AJ976

♣ K5

South:

♠ AKJ9763

♥ 105

♦ Q8

♣ 107

West North East South

1NT 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

5♣ X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ X E

North:

♠ J10942

♥ 3

♦ KQ86

♣ A32

South:

♠ AQ

♥ 84

♦ A952

♣ KQ974

West North East South

1NT

2♦<sup>1</sup> 3NT 4♥ X

AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 271	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ52	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK1043	
Board: 272	♠ AKJ53	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10765	
Vul: NS	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K9	
Board: 273	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q654	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ765	
Board: 274	♠ AKJ9763	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	
HCP: 10	♣ 107	Partner bids first.
Board: 275	♠ AQ	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A952	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ974	You bid first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AJ8532

♥ 104

♦ 1084

♣ 85

South:

♠ K10

♥ QJ52

♦ K3

♣ AK1043

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q9

♥ AQJ9

♦ AQ863

♣ 105

South:

♠ AKJ53

♥ 10765

♦ 109

♣ K9

West North East South

1NT 3♣ 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 109752

♥ 3

♦ 1086

♣ 10983

South:

♠ J4

♥ Q654

♦ AK

♣ KQ765

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♣ X W

North:

♠ Q5

♥ AJ62

♦ AJ976

♣ K5

South:

♠ AKJ9763

♥ 105

♦ Q8

♣ 107

West North East South

1NT 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

5♣ X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ X E

North:

♠ J10942

♥ 3

♦ KQ86

♣ A32

South:

♠ AQ

♥ 84

♦ A952

♣ KQ974

West North East South

1NT

2♦<sup>1</sup> 3NT 4♥ X

AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 276	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK98	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ653	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 54	

Board: 277	♠ KQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ852	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 6	

Board: 278	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1062	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK92	

Board: 279	♠ AJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ53	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K3	

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A7

♥ AK98

♦ KJ653

♣ 54

South:

♠ 65

♥ QJ76

♦ A8

♣ AJ862

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ KQ75

♥ AKJ852

♦ J3

♣ 6

South:

♠ J3

♥ Q3

♦ AKQ7

♣ K10974

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ 65

♥ K3

♦ KQ1062

♣ AK92

South:

♠ AK8

♥ A542

♦ AJ43

♣ Q6

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AJ107

♥ QJ53

♦ AJ5

♣ K3

South:

♠ 32

♥ AK87

♦ Q2

♣ AQJ108

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 276	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ76	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ862	

Board: 277	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K10974	

Board: 278	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A542	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q6	

Board: 279	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK87	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ108	

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A7

♥ AK98

♦ KJ653

♣ 54

South:

♠ 65

♥ QJ76

♦ A8

♣ AJ862

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ KQ75

♥ AKJ852

♦ J3

♣ 6

South:

♠ J3

♥ Q3

♦ AKQ7

♣ K10974

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ 65

♥ K3

♦ KQ1062

♣ AK92

South:

♠ AK8

♥ A542

♦ AJ43

♣ Q6

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AJ107

♥ QJ53

♦ AJ5

♣ K3

South:

♠ 32

♥ AK87

♦ Q2

♣ AQJ108

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 280	♠ 65	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ5	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ95	
Board: 281	♠ AQJ984	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10982	
Vul: NS	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 5	
Board: 282	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ52	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ852	
Board: 283	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K543	
Vul: EW	♦ K985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 63	
Board: 284	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1094	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ9	

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 65	♠ J8		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: None	♥ KQJ5	♥ 98632	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ Q5	♦ K8	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQJ95	♣ K764				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ984	♠ 53				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 10982	♥ K3	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♣
North HCP: 7	♦ 87	♦ KQ1052	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 5	♣ AQJ10	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ AQ105		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ52	♥ AJ96	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A8	♦ 9654	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ852	♣ 10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A109	♠ K8				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K543	♥ J7	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ K985	♦ AJ1073	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 63	♣ KQJ5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J6	♠ AQ743		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J10	♥ K952	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ1094	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ9	♣ 1053	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 280	♠ J8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 98632	
Vul: None	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K764	
Board: 281	♠ 53	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1052	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ10	
Board: 282	♠ AQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ96	
Vul: EW	♦ 9654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	
Board: 283	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1073	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ5	
Board: 284	♠ AQ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K952	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1053	

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 65	♠ J8		1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: None	♥ KQJ5	♥ 98632	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ Q5	♦ K8				
South HCP: 7	♣ AQJ95	♣ K764				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ984	♠ 53				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 10982	♥ K3	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 87	♦ KQ1052	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 5	♣ AQJ10				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Texas

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ AQ105		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ52	♥ AJ96	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A8	♦ 9654	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ852	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Stayman

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A109	♠ K8				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K543	♥ J7	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ K985	♦ AJ1073	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 63	♣ KQJ5				
Contract: 3N S						1. Stayman

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J6	♠ AQ743		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J10	♥ K952	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ1094	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ9	♣ 1053				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. Stayman



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 285	♠ KQ1097642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: NS	♦ K85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	

Board: 286	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ65	
Vul: None	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK1072	

Board: 287	♠ J953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ106	
Vul: Both	♦ J95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K6	

Board: 288	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ75	
Vul: None	♦ Q10984	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A5	

Board: 289	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1074	
Vul: None	♦ K432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K105	

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ1097642  
 ♥ 95  
 ♦ K85  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ A8  
 ♥ AJ72  
 ♦ Q7  
 ♣ A7652

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 286  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K2  
 ♥ AJ65  
 ♦ 104  
 ♣ AK1072

South:  
 ♠ A103  
 ♥ K10873  
 ♦ Q92  
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 287  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ J953  
 ♥ AQ106  
 ♦ J95  
 ♣ K6

South:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ K973  
 ♦ AK1062  
 ♣ 53

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 288  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ KJ75  
 ♦ Q10984  
 ♣ A5

South:  
 ♠ J9732  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ 532  
 ♣ QJ106

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 289  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ K73  
 ♥ 1074  
 ♦ K432  
 ♣ K105

South:  
 ♠ A5  
 ♥ AJ65  
 ♦ AJ1086  
 ♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 285	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ72	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A7652	

Board: 286	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10873	
Vul: None	♦ Q92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J5	

Board: 287	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K973	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1062	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 53	

Board: 288	♠ J9732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ 532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ QJ106	

Board: 289	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ65	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1086	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q8	

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ1097642  
 ♥ 95  
 ♦ K85  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ A8  
 ♥ AJ72  
 ♦ Q7  
 ♣ A7652

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 286  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K2  
 ♥ AJ65  
 ♦ 104  
 ♣ AK1072

South:  
 ♠ A103  
 ♥ K10873  
 ♦ Q92  
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 287  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ J953  
 ♥ AQ106  
 ♦ J95  
 ♣ K6

South:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ K973  
 ♦ AK1062  
 ♣ 53

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 288  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ KJ75  
 ♦ Q10984  
 ♣ A5

South:  
 ♠ J9732  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ 532  
 ♣ QJ106

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 289  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ K73  
 ♥ 1074  
 ♦ K432  
 ♣ K105

South:  
 ♠ A5  
 ♥ AJ65  
 ♦ AJ1086  
 ♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 290  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 15

♠ Q4  
♥ J3  
♦ AQ874  
♣ KQJ8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 291  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 13

♠ 842  
♥ KJ74  
♦ AK54  
♣ Q2

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 292  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 16

♠ AJ  
♥ KQ54  
♦ 106  
♣ AQ843

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 293  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 7

♠ Q654  
♥ Q72  
♦ 62  
♣ K987

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 294  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 16

♠ 42  
♥ KJ107  
♦ AJ  
♣ AK1076

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ A976		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ J3	♥ Q10764	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ874	♦ K96	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ8	♣ 2				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 842	♠ KQ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ74	♥ A952	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AK54	♦ QJ963	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q2	♣ A9				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ 4		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ54	♥ 10986	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ 106	♦ A975	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ843	♣ 10952	2. automat			
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q654	♠ K3				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q72	♥ AJ94	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ 62	♦ Q3	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 16	♣ K987	♣ AQ1065				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 42	♠ AQJ95		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ107	♥ Q63	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ	♦ 94	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK1076	♣ 842				
Contract: 2N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 290	♠ A976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10764	
Vul: Both	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 2	
Board: 291	♠ KQ	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A952	
Vul: None	♦ QJ963	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A9	
Board: 292	♠ 4	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10986	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A975	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 10952	Partner bids first.
Board: 293	♠ K3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ94	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ1065	
Board: 294	♠ AQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q63	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 842	

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ A976		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ J3	♥ Q10764	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ874	♦ K96	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ8	♣ 2				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 842	♠ KQ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ74	♥ A952	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AK54	♦ QJ963	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q2	♣ A9				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ 4		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ54	♥ 10986	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ 106	♦ A975	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ843	♣ 10952	2. automat			
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q654	♠ K3				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q72	♥ AJ94	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ 62	♦ Q3	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 16	♣ K987	♣ AQ1065				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 42	♠ AQJ95		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ107	♥ Q63	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ	♦ 94	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK1076	♣ 842				
Contract: 2N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 295	♠ 5	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 972	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K93	
HCP: 5	♣ Q98532	Partner bids first.
Board: 296	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ43	
Board: 297	♠ KQ106	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ J92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ84	
Board: 298	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1063	
Vul: EW	♦ AK643	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 54	
Board: 299	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K954	
Vul: Both	♦ A52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ108	

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ A2				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 972	♥ J8	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ K93	♦ QJ1075	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q98532	♣ AK104	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 103	♠ Q96				
Vul: NS	♥ Q9	♥ A632		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ85	♦ 1042				
South HCP: 6	♣ AQJ43	♣ 762				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ106	♠ A2				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K3	♥ J954	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ J92	♦ AQ	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ84	♣ KQ652	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ X E						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ Q		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A1063	♥ K752	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AK643	♦ J108	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 54	♣ AK1076	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95	♠ Q6				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K954	♥ AJ82	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A52	♦ KQ874	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ108	♣ A2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 295  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 15

♠ A2  
♥ J8  
♦ QJ1075  
♣ AK104

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 296  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 6

♠ Q96  
♥ A632  
♦ 1042  
♣ 762

The opponents are silent.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 297  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 16

♠ A2  
♥ J954  
♦ AQ  
♣ KQ652

East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 298  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 13

♠ Q  
♥ K752  
♦ J108  
♣ AK1076

The opponents are silent.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 299  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 16

♠ Q6  
♥ AJ82  
♦ KQ874  
♣ A2

The opponents are silent.  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ A2				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 972	♥ J8	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ K93	♦ QJ1075	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q98532	♣ AK104	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 103	♠ Q96				
Vul: NS	♥ Q9	♥ A632		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ85	♦ 1042				
South HCP: 6	♣ AQJ43	♣ 762				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ106	♠ A2				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K3	♥ J954	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ J92	♦ AQ	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ84	♣ KQ652	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ X E						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ Q		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A1063	♥ K752	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AK643	♦ J108	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 54	♣ AK1076	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95	♠ Q6				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K954	♥ AJ82	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A52	♦ KQ874	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ108	♣ A2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 300	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1087	
Vul: NS	♦ A7432	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 32	
Board: 301	♠ QJ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ 9842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q2	
Board: 302	♠ 97	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK1074	
HCP: 15	♣ KJ84	You bid first.
Board: 303	♠ K10942	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ843	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 63	
Board: 304	♠ A2	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1076	
Vul: EW	♦ AK854	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K7	

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK  
♥ A1087  
♦ A7432  
♣ 32

South:

♠ QJ9872  
♥ Q43  
♦ QJ  
♣ A10

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ QJ643  
♥ A4  
♦ 9842  
♣ Q2

South:

♠ A7  
♥ KJ73  
♦ K7653  
♣ A3

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 97  
♥ A7  
♦ AK1074  
♣ KJ84

South:

♠ AK65432  
♥ —  
♦ QJ6  
♣ AQ9

West North East South

1NT 3♥ 3♠

4♥ Pass Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314

2. A=2 out of 4

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ X S

North:

♠ K10942  
♥ AKJ843  
♦ —  
♣ 63

South:

♠ A8  
♥ Q6  
♦ KQJ96  
♣ K984

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A2  
♥ Q1076  
♦ AK854  
♣ K7

South:

♠ Q109873  
♥ A95  
♦ 10  
♣ 1042

West North East South

1NT X<sup>1</sup> 4♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

2. Texas

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 300	♠ QJ9872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q43	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10	
Board: 301	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ73	
Vul: None	♦ K7653	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A3	
Board: 302	♠ AK65432	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ6	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ9	Partner bids first.
Board: 303	♠ A8	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K984	
Board: 304	♠ Q109873	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A95	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1042	

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK  
♥ A1087  
♦ A7432  
♣ 32

South:

♠ QJ9872  
♥ Q43  
♦ QJ  
♣ A10

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ QJ643  
♥ A4  
♦ 9842  
♣ Q2

South:

♠ A7  
♥ KJ73  
♦ K7653  
♣ A3

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 97  
♥ A7  
♦ AK1074  
♣ KJ84

South:

♠ AK65432  
♥ —  
♦ QJ6  
♣ AQ9

West North East South

1NT 3♥ 3♠

4♥ Pass Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314

2. A=2 out of 4

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ X S

North:

♠ K10942  
♥ AKJ843  
♦ —  
♣ 63

South:

♠ A8  
♥ Q6  
♦ KQJ96  
♣ K984

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A2  
♥ Q1076  
♦ AK854  
♣ K7

South:

♠ Q109873  
♥ A95  
♦ 10  
♣ 1042

West North East South

1NT X<sup>1</sup> 4♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

2. Texas



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 305	♠ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ98653	
Vul: Both	♦ A1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A4	
Board: 306	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK109	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK865	
Board: 307	♠ 975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1084	
Vul: None	♦ 842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K85	
Board: 308	♠ Q3	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK102	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 63	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ102	You bid first.
Board: 309	♠ 5432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q873	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 10852	

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ —	♠ Q8	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♥ KQ98653	♥ A1072	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 15	♦ A1097	♦ K6	Pass	7♥	AP	
Contract: 7♥ N	♣ A4	♣ KQJ109	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 306			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ 52	♠ AK7		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 16	♥ AK109	♥ J753	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 8	♦ Q8	♦ 10642	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ AK865	♣ 93	1. Stayman			

Board: 307			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ 975	♠ AK				1NT
North HCP: 6	♥ K1084	♥ 95				
South HCP: 15	♦ 842	♦ KQ73	AP			
Contract: 1N S	♣ K85	♣ QJ1063				

Board: 308			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ Q3	♠ —		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 16	♥ AK102	♥ J974	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 5	♦ 63	♦ A10954	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 2♠ E	♣ AQJ102	♣ 9873	2. automat			

Board: 309			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ 5432	♠ K6				1NT
North HCP: 3	♥ Q873	♥ KJ95				
South HCP: 15	♦ J	♦ K10952	AP			
Contract: 1N S	♣ 10852	♣ KQ				

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 305	♠ Q8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1072	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ109	

Board: 306	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J753	
Vul: EW	♦ 10642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 93	

Board: 307	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ KQ73	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ1063	

Board: 308	♠ —	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J974	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A10954	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 9873	Partner bids first.

Board: 309	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ95	
Vul: None	♦ K10952	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ —	♠ Q8	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♥ KQ98653	♥ A1072	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 15	♦ A1097	♦ K6	Pass	7♥	AP	
Contract: 7♥ N	♣ A4	♣ KQJ109	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 306			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ 52	♠ AK7		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 16	♥ AK109	♥ J753	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 8	♦ Q8	♦ 10642	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ AK865	♣ 93	1. Stayman			

Board: 307			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ 975	♠ AK				1NT
North HCP: 6	♥ K1084	♥ 95				
South HCP: 15	♦ 842	♦ KQ73	AP			
Contract: 1N S	♣ K85	♣ QJ1063				

Board: 308			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ Q3	♠ —		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 16	♥ AK102	♥ J974	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 5	♦ 63	♦ A10954	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 2♠ E	♣ AQJ102	♣ 9873	2. automat			

Board: 309			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ 5432	♠ K6				1NT
North HCP: 3	♥ Q873	♥ KJ95				
South HCP: 15	♦ J	♦ K10952	AP			
Contract: 1N S	♣ 10852	♣ KQ				

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 310	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ82	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK732	

Board: 311	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A953	
Vul: NS	♦ AK107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 532	

Board: 312	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ AK732	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J4	

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 87	♠ KQ3		1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KJ82	♥ Q54	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ	♦ 1098532	1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK732	♣ 4	2. automat			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ 103				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A953	♥ KQJ2	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AK107	♦ Q9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 532	♣ AQJ98	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 92	♠ K3				
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ6	♥ 987		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AK732	♦ J94				
South HCP: 8	♣ J4	♣ A8753				
Contract: 1N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_542

Board: 310	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	
Vul: Both	♦ 1098532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 4	

Board: 311	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ98	

Board: 312	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 987	
Vul: NS	♦ J94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A8753	

# P:\bba\GIB\_542 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 87	♠ KQ3		1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KJ82	♥ Q54	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ	♦ 1098532	1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK732	♣ 4	2. automat			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ 103				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A953	♥ KQJ2	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AK107	♦ Q9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 532	♣ AQJ98	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 92	♠ K3				
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ6	♥ 987		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AK732	♦ J94				
South HCP: 8	♣ J4	♣ A8753				
Contract: 1N N						